



Standard Specification for Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record¹

This standard is issued under the fixed designation E1633; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon (ϵ) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

^{ε1} NOTE—Figures reformatted as tables editorially in March 2015.

1. Scope*

1.1 This specification covers the identification of the lexicons to be used for the data elements identified in Appendix X1 of Guide E1384. It is intended to unify the representations for: (1) primary record of care data elements, (2) the data elements identified in other standard statistical data sets, (3) data elements used in other healthcare data message exchange format standards, or (4) in data gathering forms for this purpose, and (5) in data derived from these elements in order that data recorded in the course of patient care be exchangeable and be the source of accurate statistical and resource management data. This specification is applicable to all paper and automated systems.

2. Referenced Documents

2.1 ASTM Standards:²

E1239 Practice for Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems

E1384 Practice for Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR)

E1715 Practice for An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems

E1744 Practice for View of Emergency Medical Care in the Electronic Health Record

2.2 ANSI Standards:³

ANS X3.50 Representation of Date and Time

ANS X3.51 Representation of Common Units

2.3 ISO Standards:³

ISO 639 Names of Languages

ISO 2955 Representation of SI Units

ISO 3166 Names of Countries

ISO 5218 Representation of Human Sexes

ISO 8601 Representation Dates

2.4 Other Standards:

HL-7 Health Industry Level 7 Interface Standards⁴

3. Terminology

3.1 Acronyms:

3.1.1 NCHS—National Center for Health Statistics

3.1.2 NCVHS—National Committee for Vital and Health Statistics

3.1.3 NOS—not otherwise specified

4. Significance and Use

4.1 Purpose—The approval of Guide E1384, concerned with the structure and content of the computer-based patient record, now includes a formal indexing of data elements and a cataloging of the minimal essential value set for these elements. Indexing of these data elements with a unique identifier keyed to its position in the logical structure of Appendix X1 of Guide E1384 now provides a means of cataloging the value sets representing each data element (see Guide E1384). Guide E1239 describes conventions for representing many of the data values for data elements that are included in the more comprehensive listing in Guide E1384. A comprehensive listing of all of the value sets associated with Guide E1384 has not yet been assembled. This specification begins to catalog the representation conventions for a number of these elements and in particular to list the coded values. It is important that this catalog consider the traditionally assigned representations for each of these elements, and it must resolve differences in a manner that introduces systematics and consistency into the representation. The catalog must establish both a global framework consistent with international standardization and with long-term growth, while at the same time maximizing familiar or traditional representations. This standard has been developed with input from many organizations, including government agencies and other standards bodies and professional

¹ This specification is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee E31 on Healthcare Informatics and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee E31.25 on Healthcare Data Management, Security, Confidentiality, and Privacy.

Current edition approved April 15, 2013. Published April 2013. Originally approved in 1996. Last previous edition approved in 2008 as E1633–08a. DOI: 10.1520/E1633-08AR13.

² For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org. For Annual Book of ASTM Standards volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

³ Available from American National Standards Institute (ANSI), 25 W. 43rd St., 4th Floor, New York, NY 10036, http://www.ansi.org.

⁴ Available from Health Level 7, Mark McDougall, Executive Director, 900 Victors Way, Suite 122, Ann Arbor, MI 48108.

*A Summary of Changes section appears at the end of this standard

associations, and as a result of the effort to achieve consistency and comprehensiveness among the data dealt with by various standards efforts.

4.2 *General Values*—Early in the coordination of healthcare information standards an informal body, the Healthcare Information Standards Coordinating Committee (HISCC), identified certain common data element types and agreed upon conventions for representing these data element types in a standard manner. This set the stage for the development of the value sets for the CODED VALUE data type. The status of the standard noncoded data types, and their representations, agreed upon by the HISCC are:

4.2.1 *Person Names*—Guide E1239, Practice E1715, Practice E1744, and HL-7 use the same representation for American and European forms.

4.2.2 *Addresses*—Common format in Guide E1239, Practice E1715, and Practice E1744.

4.2.3 *Telephone Numbers*—Guide E1239 currently uses the same representation with area code enclosed in parentheses and country code preceding the parentheses.

4.2.4 *Dates*—Date and time represented as ANS X3.51-1986/ISO 8601-1988 with years in four digits; time not separated from date by “T” as permitted by ISO 8601.

4.2.5 *Numbers*—Numbers are represented either as integers or fixed point numbers; exponential notation not presently accepted in Guide E1239 or HL-7. Units of Measure by ISO 2955-1983 or ANS X3.50-86.

4.2.6 *Strings*—7-bit ASCII characters; multilingual character sets not yet defined.⁵

5. Assignment of Coded Values

5.1 The major important data elements in Guide E1384 having coded data types and the current status of the cataloging of their values are:

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 01035 | Patient Multiple Birth code (5.2.23) |
| 01040 | Sex (5.2.20) |
| 01042 | Biogeographic Ancestry (Race) (5.2.3) |
| 01045 | Ethnicity (5.2.4) |
| 01047 | Religion (5.2.7) |
| 01052 | Marital status (5.2.2) |
| 01055 | Nationality/Country of Origin (5.2.6) |
| 01057 | Language (5.2.5) |
| 01060 | Educational Level (5.2.8) |
| | Educational Certification (5.2.9) |
| 01062 | Current Work Status (5.2.24) |
| 01065 | Occupation (5.2.11) also 01070,01090.03 |
| 01067 | Current Vocational Status (5.2.25) |
| 01085 | Usual Living arrangement (5.2.26) |
| 01099 | Foreign Residency Code (5.2.27) |
| 01090.03 | Family Relationship (5.2.10) |
| 01155 | Color Eyes (5.2.38) |
| 01160 | Color Hair (5.2.39) |
| 01175 | Body Build for Identification (5.2.40) |
| 02052 | Durable Power of Attorney Status (5.2.28) |
| 06001.01.15 | Immunization reaction/result (5.2.63) |
| 04001.50 | Professional Specialty (5.2.16) |
| 08005 | Birth method (5.2.64) |
| 08095 | Health History Response (5.2.76) |
| 09001.12 | Body System/Region (5.2.22) |
| 09001.13 | Exam Finding (5.2.77) |
| 09001.30 | Tooth ID (5.2.74) |

⁵ The boldface numbers in parentheses refer to the list of references at the end of this standard.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 09001.30.05 | Tooth Surface (5.2.75) |
| 09001.30.06 | Tooth Sensitivity Code (5.2.65) |
| 09001.30.07 | Tooth Mobility Code (5.2.66) |
| 09001.40.1 | Prosthesis Type (5.2.67) |
| 11001.01.24 | Test Specimen Source (5.2.68) |
| 14001.A002 | Patient (Encounter) Type/Admission Source (5.2.17) |
| 14001.A004 | Confidentiality Status (5.2.1) |
| 14001.A010 | Encounter Status (5.2.69) |
| 14001.A013 | Facility Care/Healthcare setting (5.2.18) |
| 14001.A016 | Reason for Visit (5.2.19) |
| 14001.A020 | Encounter patient Arrival Condition (5.2.70) |
| 14001.A021 | Mode of Arrival (5.2.29) |
| 14001.A030 | Nature of Injury (5.2.30) |
| 14001.A033 | Mode of Injury (5.2.31) |
| 14001.A034 | Product of Injury (5.2.37) |
| 14001.A040 | Injury On the Job Status (5.2.71) |
| 14001.A044 | Protective Equipment Used (5.2.32) |
| 14001.A063 | Patient Admission Type (5.2.12) |
| 14001.A110 | Professional Specialty (5.2.16) |
| 14001.A133 | Accommodation type (5.2.15) |
| 14001.A163.01 | Patient In-residence Transfer Type (5.2.13) |
| 14001.A170 | Diagnosis (5.2.33) |
| 14001.A170.01 | Diagnosis Type (5.2.34) |
| 14001.A170.02 | Diagnosis Status Code (5.2.35) |
| 14001.A186.01 | Current Clinical Status (5.2.36) |
| 14001.A206 | Police Hold Status (5.2.72) |
| 14001.A213 | Medical Examiner Notification Code (5.2.73) |
| 14001.A223 | Source of Payment Code (5.2.21) |
| 14001.F050 | Discharge Disposition Category (5.2.14) |

This standard identifies the current value list for each of these elements as of the approval date of this standard (see footnote 1) and states the evolving status of this catalog as the knowledge of the use of these elements expands as a result of ongoing investigation. Each element is identified by the index assigned to it in the revised Appendix X1 of Guide E1384. Moreover, the definition for that element from the Data Element Catalog (1) is included with the value set.

5.2 *Value Set Tables*—These tables collect the representation of coded data values for specific data elements in computer-based patient record structures identified in Appendix X1 of Guide E1384. The terms listed here are the minimal essential ones but may be further subclassified to include more specific terms by appropriate extensions of the included terms.

5.2.1 *Confidentiality Status*—This data element, Index: 14001.A004, contains the minimal commonly used values appearing in both manual and automated systems.

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Unwed mother | UWM |
| Celebrity | VIP |
| Psychiatric patient | PSY |
| Employee | EMP |
| AIDS patient | AID |
| HIV patient | HIV |
| Alcohol/Drug patient | ETH |
| Usual control | U |
| Restricted | R |
| Very restricted | V |

5.2.2 *Marital Status*—This data element, Index: 01052, encompasses the values noted by Westermeyer (2), Bureau of Census, the VA DHCP system, the DoD CHCS system, the X12 835 Transaction Set (3), UB-82 (4), and used in common practice.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Never married | B |
| Single | S |
| Married | M |
| Divorced | D |
| Divorced/annulled | L |
| Divorced/separated | H |
| Annulled | N |

TABLE 1 Ethnic Group

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 1070-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:CENTRAL AMER IND,NOS |
| 2162-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:CENTRAL AMERICAN IND,HISPANIC,NOS |
| 0128- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:HISPANIC,CUBAN |
| 2153-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:HISPANIC,MEXICAN |
| 0131- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:HISPANIC:PUERTO RICAN |
| 0130- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:LATIN AMERICAN,HISP DESCENT,NOS |
| 0129- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:LATIN AMERICAN,OTHER DESCENT |
| 1002-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:NOS |
| 1073-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:SOUTH AMERICAN IND,NOS |
| 2175-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:SOUTH AMERICAN IND,HISPANIC,NOS |
| 1986-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US CAN IND,ALEUT,CHUGACH CORPORATION |
| 1966-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,NOS |
| 1840-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,NOS |
| 1004-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NOS |
| 0132- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALABAMA |
| 0133- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COUSHATTA |
| 1010-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE |
| 1026-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ARIKARA |
| 1021-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ARAPAHOE,NOS |
| 1028-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ASSINIBOINE |
| 1033-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,BANNOCK |
| 1035-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,BLACKFOOT |
| 1044-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA |
| 0125- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COPALIS |
| 1078-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAYUSE |
| 1393-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CELILO |
| 1088-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEROKEE,NOS |
| 1102-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEYENNE,NOS |
| 1112-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHICKASAW |
| 1816-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHILKAT |
| 1114-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,NOS |
| 1123-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,NOS |
| 1191-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREE,NOS |
| 1155-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHOCTAW |
| 1153-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHITIMACHA |
| 1725-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUMAN,COCOPAH |
| 1167-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COEUR D'ALENE |
| 0134- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COMANCHE |
| 1080-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEHALIS |
| 1173-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COLVILLE |
| 1665-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UMATILLA |
| 1193-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,NOS |
| 1209-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CROW,NOS |
| 1614-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,DAKOTA |
| 1214-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DELAWARE |
| 1519-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DUWAMISH |
| 0135- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMI |
| 1729-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUMAN,MOHAVE |
| 1679-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WAMPANOAG |
| 1264-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,GROS VENTRE |
| 1726-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HAVASUPAI |
| 1083-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEMAKUAN,HOH |
| 1493-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,HOPI |
| 1350-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MALISEET |
| 1772-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,ILIAMNA |
| 1844-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,NOS |
| 1281-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IOWA |
| 1312-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KLALLAM |
| 1299-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KALISPEL |
| 1464-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,NOS |
| 1303-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KAW |
| 1825-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KENAITZE |
| 1305-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KICKAPOO,NOS |
| 1309-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KIOWA |
| 1321-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KOOTENAI |
| 1317-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KLAMATH |
| 1342-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUMMI |
| 1344-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MAIDU |
| 1352-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MANDAN |
| 1728-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUMAN,MARICOPA |
| 1453-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PEQUOT |
| 1348-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MAKAH |
| 1356-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MENOMINEE |
| 1358-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MIAMI |
| 0126- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MISSOURI |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|---|
| 0140- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MIWOCK |
| 1372-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MODOC |
| 1522-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MUCKELSHOOT |
| 1217-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DELAWARE,MUNSEE |
| 1380-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NARRAGANSETT |
| 1382-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NAVAJO |
| 1939-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NEWHALEN |
| 1387-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NEZ PERCE |
| 1523-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NISQUALLY |
| 1524-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NOOKSACK |
| 1403-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OMAHA |
| 1288-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,ONEIDA |
| 1289-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,ONONDAGA |
| 1407-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OSAGE |
| 1409-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OTOE |
| 1411-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OTTAWA |
| 0127- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OZETTE |
| 1416-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE |
| 1441-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PASSAMAQUODDY |
| 1713-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAQUI,PASCUA |
| 1445-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAWNEE |
| 1448-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PENOBSCOT |
| 1456-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PIMA |
| 1478-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMIE |
| 1526-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUYALLUP |
| 1541-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,QUAPAW |
| 1730-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUMAN,QUECHAN |
| 1084-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEMAKUAN,QUILLEUTE |
| 1543-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,QUINALT |
| 1551-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SAC AND FOX,NOS |
| 1527-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SAMISH |
| 1558-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SALISH |
| 1506-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SAN JUAN |
| 1287-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,MOHAWK |
| 1528-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SAUK-SUIATTLE |
| 1566-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SEMINOLE,NOS |
| 1290-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,SENECA |
| 1578-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHAWNEE,NOS |
| 1661-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TONKAWA |
| 1538-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TULALIP |
| 1246-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TUNICA-BILOXI |
| 1837-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TSIMSHIAN,NOS |
| 1294-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,TUSCARORA |
| 1370-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MIWOK |
| 1539-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SKAGIT,UPPER |
| 1670-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UTE |
| 1586-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,NOS |
| 1609-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX |
| 1529-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SKOKOMISH |
| 1530-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SKYKOMISH |
| 1531-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SNOHOMISH |
| 1532-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SNOQUALAMIE |
| 1645-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SPOKANE |
| 1535-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,STILLAGUAMISH |
| 1536-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SUQUAMISH |
| 1537-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SWINOMISH |
| 0141- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO |
| 1833-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TLINGIT |
| 1820-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HAIDA |
| 1687-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WASHOE |
| 1677-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WALLA WALLA |
| 1295-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,WYANDOTTE |
| 1696-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WINNEBAGO |
| 1707-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAKAMA |
| 1732-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUROK,NOS |
| 1516-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,ZUNI |
| 1089-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEROKEE ALABAMA |
| 1090-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEROKEE NE ALABAMA |
| 1091-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEROKEE SE ALABAMA |
| 1092-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,EASTERN CHEROKEE |
| 1093-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ECHOTA CHEROKEE |
| 1094-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ETOWAH CHEROKEE |
| 1095-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NORTHERN CHEROKEE |
| 1096-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TUSCOLA |
| 1097-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UNITED KEETOWAH CHEROKEE |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|---|
| 1098-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WESTERN CHEROKEE |
| 1100-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEROKEE SHAWNEE |
| 1006-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ABENAKI |
| 1008-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALGONQUIAN |
| 1011-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,CHIRICAHUA |
| 1012-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,FORT SILL |
| 1013-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,JICARILLA |
| 1014-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,LIPAN |
| 1015-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,MESCALERO |
| 1016-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,OKLAHOMA |
| 1017-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,PAYSON |
| 1018-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,SAN CARLOS |
| 1019-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,APACHE,WHITE MOUNTAIN |
| 1037-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,BROTHERTON |
| 1039-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,BURT LAKE BAND |
| 1030-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ASSINIBOINE SIOUX |
| 1041-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CADDO |
| 1022-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ARAPAHOE,NORTHERN |
| 1023-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ARAPAHOE,SOUTHERN |
| 1024-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ARAPAHOE,WIND RIVER |
| 1031-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ASSINIBOINE SIOUX,FORT PECK |
| 1046-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA,AUGUSTINE |
| 1045-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA,AGUA CALIENTE |
| 0217- | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,AUGUSTINE |
| 1972-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,NOS |
| 1047-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA,CABAZON |
| 1048-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA,LOS COYOTES |
| 1049-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA,MORONGO |
| 1050-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA,SANTA ROSA |
| 1051-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHUILLA,TORRES-MARTINEZ |
| 1054-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CAHTO |
| 1055-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIMARIKO |
| 1056-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COAST MIWOK |
| 1057-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIGGER |
| 1058-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KAWAIISU |
| 1059-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KERN RIVER |
| 1060-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MATTOLE |
| 1061-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,RED WOOD |
| 1062-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SANTA ROSA |
| 1063-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TAKELMA |
| 1064-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WAPPO |
| 1065-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YANA |
| 1066-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUKI |
| 1076-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CATAWBA |
| 1082-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEMAKUAN,NOS |
| 1086-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEMEHUEVI |
| 1103-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEYENNE,NORTHERN |
| 1104-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEYENNE,SOUTHERN |
| 1106-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHEYENNE-ARAPAHO |
| 1108-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHICKAHOMINY,NOS |
| 1109-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHICKAHOMINY,EASTERN |
| 1110-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHICKAHOMINY,WESTERN |
| 1115-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,CLATSOP |
| 1116-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,COLUMBIA RIVER |
| 1117-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,KATHLAMET |
| 1118-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,UPPER |
| 1119-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,WAKIAKUM |
| 1120-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,WILLAPA |
| 1121-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHINOOK,WISHRAM |
| 1124-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,BAD RIVER |
| 1125-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,BAY MILLS |
| 1126-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,BOIS FORTE |
| 1127-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,BURT LAKE |
| 1128-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,FOND DU LAC |
| 1129-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,GRANDE PORTAGE |
| 1130-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,OTTAWA,GRAND TRAVERSE |
| 1131-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,KEWEENAW |
| 1132-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,LAC COURTE ORIELLES |
| 1133-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,LAC DU FLAMBEAU |
| 1134-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,LAC VIEUX DESERT |
| 1135-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,LAKE SUPERIOR |
| 1136-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,LEECH LAKE |
| 1137-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,LITTLE SHELL |
| 1138-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,MILLE LACS |
| 1139-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,MINNESOTA |



TABLE 1 Continued

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 1140-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,ONTONAGON |
| 1141-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,RED CLIFF |
| 1142-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,RED LAKE |
| 1143-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,SAGINAW |
| 1144-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,ST CROIX |
| 1145-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,SAULT STE MARIE |
| 1146-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,SOKOAGON |
| 1147-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,TURTLE MOUNTAIN |
| 1148-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,WHITE EARTH |
| 1150-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,CREE,NOS |
| 1151-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHIPPEWA,CREE,ROCKY BOY'S |
| 1156-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHOCTAW,CLIFTON |
| 1157-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHOCTAW,JENA |
| 1158-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHOCTAW,MISSISSIPPI |
| 1159-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHOCTAW,MOWA |
| 1160-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHOCTAW,OKLAHOMA |
| 1162-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHUMASH,NOS |
| 1163-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHUMASH,SANTA YNEZ |
| 1165-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CANIND,CLEAR LAKE |
| 1169-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COHARIE |
| 1171-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COLORADO RIVER |
| 1175-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COMANCHE,NOS |
| 1176-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COMANCHE,OKLAHOMA |
| 1178-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COOS LOWER UMQUA SUISLAW |
| 1180-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COOS,NOS |
| 1182-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COQUILLES |
| 1184-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COSTANOAN |
| 1186-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COUSHATTA,NOS |
| 1187-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COUSHATTA,ALABAMA |
| 1189-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,COWLITZ |
| 1194-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,ALABAMA |
| 1195-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,ALABAMA QUASSARTE |
| 1196-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,EASTERN |
| 1197-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,EASTERN MUSCOGEE |
| 1198-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,KIALEGEE |
| 1199-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,LOWER MUSCOGEE |
| 1200-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,MACHIS LOWER |
| 1201-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,POARCH BAND |
| 1202-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,PRINCIPAL INDIAN NATION |
| 1203-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,MUSCOGEE,STAR CLAN |
| 1204-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,THIOPTHLOCCO |
| 1205-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CREEK,TUCKABACHEE |
| 1207-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CROATAN |
| 1211-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CUPENO |
| 1212-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CUPENO,AGUA CALIENTE |
| 1215-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DELAWARE,EASTERN |
| 1216-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DELAWARE,LENNI-LENAPE |
| 1218-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DELAWARE,OKLAHOMA |
| 1219-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DELAWARE,RAMPOUGH MOUTAIN |
| 1220-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DELAWARE,SAND HILL |
| 1222-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,NOS |
| 1223-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,CAMPO |
| 1224-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,CAPITAN GRANDE |
| 1225-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,CUYAPAPE |
| 1226-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,LA POSTA |
| 1227-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,MANZANITA |
| 1228-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,MESA GRANDE |
| 1229-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,SAN PASQUAL |
| 1230-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,SANTA YSABEL |
| 1231-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DIEGUENO,SYCUAN |
| 1234-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATTACAPA |
| 1235-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,BILOXI |
| 1236-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,GEORGETOWN |
| 1237-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MOOR |
| 1238-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NANSEMOND |
| 1239-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NATCHEZ |
| 1240-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NAUSU WAIWASH |
| 1241-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NIPMUC |
| 1242-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAUGUSSETT |
| 1243-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POCOMOKE ACOHONOCK |
| 1245-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SUSQUEHANOCK |
| 1247-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WACCAMAW-SIOUSAN |
| 1248-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WICOMICO |
| 1250-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ESSELEN |
| 1252-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,FORT BELKNAP |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 1254-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,FORT BERTHOLD |
| 1256-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,FORT MCDOWELL |
| 1258-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,FORT HALL |
| 1260-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,GABRIELENO |
| 1262-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,GRAND RONDE |
| 1265-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,GROSVENDES,ATSINA |
| 1267-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HALIWA |
| 1269-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HIDATSA |
| 1271-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HOOPA,NOS |
| 1272-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HOOPA,TRINITY |
| 1273-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HOOPA,WHIKUT |
| 1275-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HOOPA EXTENSION |
| 1277-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HOUMA |
| 1279-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INAJA-COSMIT |
| 1282-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IOWA,KANSAS-NEBRASKA |
| 1283-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IOWA,OKLAHOMA |
| 1297-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,JUANENO |
| 1301-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KARUK |
| 1285-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,NOS |
| 1286-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,CAYUGA |
| 1291-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,SENECA NATION |
| 1292-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,SENECA-CAYUGA |
| 1293-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,IROQUOIS,SENECA,TONAWANDA |
| 1306-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KICKAPOO,OKLAHOMA |
| 1307-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KICKAPOO,TEXAS |
| 1310-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KIOWA,OKLAHOMA |
| 1313-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KLALLAM,JAMESTOWN |
| 1314-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KLALLAM,LOWER ELWHA |
| 1315-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KLALLAM,PORT GAMBLE |
| 1319-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KONKOW |
| 1323-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LASSIK |
| 1325-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LONG ISLAND,NOS |
| 1326-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LONG ISLAND,MAT1NECOCK |
| 1327-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LONG ISLAND,MONTAUK |
| 1328-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LONG ISLAND,POOSPATUCK |
| 1329-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LONG ISLAND,SETAUKET |
| 1331-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,NOS |
| 1332-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,LA JOLLA |
| 1333-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,PALA |
| 1334-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,PAUMA |
| 1335-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,PECHANGA |
| 1336-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,SOBOBA |
| 1337-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,TWENTYNINE PALMS |
| 1338-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUISENO,TEMECULA |
| 1340-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,LUMBEE |
| 1345-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MAIDU,MOUNTAIN |
| 1346-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MAIDU,NISHINAM |
| 1354-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MATTAPONI |
| 1359-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MIAMI,ILLINOIS |
| 1360-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MIAMI,INDIANA |
| 1361-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MIAMI,OKLAHOMA |
| 1363-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MICCOSUKEE |
| 1365-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MICMAC,NOS |
| 1366-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MICMAC,AROOSTOOK |
| 1374-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MOHEGAN |
| 1376-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MONO |
| 1378-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NANTICOKE |
| 1383-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NAVAJO,ALAMO |
| 1384-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NAVAJO,CANONCITO |
| 1385-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NAVAJO,RAMAH |
| 1389-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,NOMALAKI |
| 1392-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALSEA |
| 1395-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KALAPUYA |
| 1396-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,MOLALA |
| 1397-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TALAKAMISH |
| 1398-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TENINO |
| 1399-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TILLAMOOK |
| 1400-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WENATCHEE |
| 1401-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAHOOSKIN |
| 1405-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASKAN,OREGON |
| 1412-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OTTAWA,BURT LAKE |
| 1413-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OTTAWA,MICHIGAN |
| 1414-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,OTTAWA,OKLAHOMA |
| 1417-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,BISHOP |
| 1418-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,BRIDGEPORT |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 1419-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,BURNS |
| 1420-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,CEDARVILLE |
| 1421-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,FORT BIDWELL |
| 1422-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,FORT INDEPENDENCE |
| 1423-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,KAIBAB |
| 1424-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,LAS VEGAS |
| 1425-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,LONE PINE |
| 1426-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,LOVELOCK |
| 1427-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,MALHEUR |
| 1428-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,MOAPA |
| 1429-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,NORTHERN |
| 1430-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,OWENS VALLEY |
| 1431-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,PYRAMID LAKE |
| 1432-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,SAN JUAN SOUTHERN |
| 1433-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,SOUTHERN |
| 1434-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,SUMMIT LAKE |
| 1435-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,UTU UTU GWAITU |
| 1436-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,WALKER RIVER |
| 1437-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAIUTE,YERINGTON |
| 1439-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAMUNKEY |
| 1442-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PASSAMAQUODDY,INDIAN TOWNSHIP |
| 1443-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PASSAMAQUODDY,PLEASANT POINT |
| 1446-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PAWNEE,OKLAHOMA |
| 1450-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PEORIA,NOS |
| 1451-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PEORIA,OKLAHOMA |
| 1454-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PEQUOT,MARSHANTUCKET |
| 1457-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PIMA-MARICOPA,GILA RIVER |
| 1458-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PIMA-MARICOPA,SALT RIVER |
| 1460-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PISCATAWAY |
| 1462-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PIT RIVER |
| 1465-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,CENTRAL |
| 1466-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,DRY CREEK |
| 1467-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,EASTERN |
| 1468-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,KASHIA |
| 1469-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,NORTHERN |
| 1470-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,SCOTT'S VALLEY |
| 1471-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,STONYFORD |
| 1472-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POMO,SULPHUR BANK |
| 1474-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PONCA,NOS |
| 1475-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PONCA,NEBRASKA |
| 1476-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PONCA,OKLAHOMA |
| 1479-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMI,CITZEN BAND |
| 1480-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMI,FOREST COUNTY |
| 1481-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PATAWATOMI,HANNAHVILLE |
| 1482-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMI,HURON |
| 1483-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMI,POKAGON |
| 1484-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMI,PRAIRIE BAND |
| 1485-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POTAWATOMI,WISCONSIN |
| 1487-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,POWHATAN |
| 1489-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,NOS |
| 1490-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,ACOMA |
| 1491-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,TEWA,ARIZONA |
| 1513-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,TEWA,NOS |
| 1492-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,COCHITI |
| 1494-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,ISLETA |
| 1495-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,JEMEZ |
| 1496-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,KERES |
| 1497-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,LAGUNA |
| 1498-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,NAMBE |
| 1499-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,PICURIS |
| 1501-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,POJOAQUE |
| 1502-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SAN FELIPE |
| 1500-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,PIRO |
| 1503-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SAN ILDEFONSO |
| 1505-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SAN JUAN DE |
| 1507-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SANDIA |
| 1508-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SANTA ANA |
| 1509-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SANTA CLARA |
| 1510-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,SANTO DOMINGO |
| 1511-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,TAOS |
| 1512-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,TESUQUE |
| 1514-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,TIGUA |
| 1515-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PUEBLO,ZIA |
| 1520-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KIKIALLUS |
| 1521-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SKAGIT,LOWER |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|---|
| 1525-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PORT MADISON |
| 1533-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SQUAXIN ISLAND |
| 1534-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,STEILACOOM |
| 1545-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,RAPPAHANNOCK |
| 1547-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,RENO-SPARKS |
| 1549-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ROUND VALLEY |
| 1552-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SAC AND FOX,IOWA |
| 1553-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SAC AND FOX,MISSOURI |
| 1554-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SAC AND FOX,OKLAHOMA |
| 1556-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SALINAN |
| 1560-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SALISH/KOOTENAI |
| 1562-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SCHAGHTICOKE |
| 1564-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SCOTT VALLEY |
| 1567-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SEMINOLE,BIG CYPRESS |
| 1568-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SEMINOLE,BRIGHTON |
| 1569-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SEMINOLE,FLORIDA |
| 1570-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SEMINOLE,HOLLYWOOD |
| 1571-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SEMINOLE,OKLAHOMA |
| 1573-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SERRANO,NOS |
| 1574-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SERRANO,SAN MANUAL |
| 1576-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHASTA |
| 1579-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHAWNEE,ABSENTEE |
| 1580-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHAWNEE,EASTERN |
| 1582-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHINNECOCK |
| 1584-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOALWATER BAY |
| 1587-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,BATTLE MOUNTAIN |
| 1588-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,DUCKWATER |
| 1589-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,ELKO |
| 1590-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,ELY |
| 1643-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIU SLAW |
| 1647-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,STEWART |
| 1649-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,STOCKBRIDGE |
| 1651-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SUSANVILLE |
| 1607-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SILETZ |
| 1591-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,GOSHUTE |
| 1592-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,PANAMINT |
| 1593-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,RUBY VALLEY |
| 1594-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,SKULL VALLEY |
| 1595-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,SOUTH FORK |
| 1596-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,TE-MMOAK WESTEN |
| 1597-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,TIMB-SHA |
| 1598-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,WASHAKIE |
| 1599-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,WIND RIVER |
| 1600-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE,YOMBA |
| 1602-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE-PAIUTE,NOS |
| 1603-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE-PAIUTE,DUCK VALEY |
| 1604-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE-PAIUTE,FALLON |
| 1605-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SHOSHONE-PAIUTE,FORT MCDERMITT |
| 1610-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,BLACKFOOT |
| 1611-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,BRULE |
| 1612-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,CHEYENNE RIVER |
| 1613-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,CROW CREEK |
| 1615-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,FLANDREAU SANTEE |
| 1616-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,FORT PACK |
| 1617-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,LAKE TRAVERSE |
| 1618-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,LOWER BRULE |
| 1619-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,LOWR |
| 1620-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,MDEWAKANTON |
| 1621-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,MINICONJOU |
| 1622-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,UGLALA |
| 1623-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,PINE RIDGE |
| 1624-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,PIPESTONE |
| 1625-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,PRAIRIE ISLAND |
| 1626-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,PRIOR LAKE |
| 1627-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,ROSEBUD |
| 1628-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,SANS ARC |
| 1629-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,SANTEI |
| 1630-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,SISSETON-WAHPETON |
| 1631-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,SISSITON |
| 1632-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,SPRIT LAKE |
| 1633-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,STANDING ROCK |
| 1634-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,TETON |
| 1635-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,TWO KETTLE |
| 1636-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,UPPER |
| 1637-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,WAHPKUTE |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 1638-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,WAHPITON |
| 1639-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,WAZHAZA |
| 1640-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,YANKTON |
| 1641-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SIOUX,YANKTONAI |
| 1653-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TOHONO O'ODHAM,NOS |
| 1654-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TOHONO O'ODHAM,AK-CHIN |
| 1655-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TOHONO O'ODHAM,GILA BEND |
| 1656-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TOHONO O'ODHAM,SAN XAVIER |
| 1657-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TOHONO O'ODHAM,SELLS |
| 1659-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TOLOWA |
| 1663-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TYGH |
| 1667-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UMPQUA,NOS |
| 1668-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UMPQUA,COW CREEK |
| 1671-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UTE,ALLEN CANYON |
| 1672-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UTE,UINTAH |
| 1673-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,UTE,UTE MOUNTAIN |
| 1675-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WAILAKI |
| 1683-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WARM SPRINGS |
| 1685-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WASCOPUM |
| 1680-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WAMPANOAG,GAY HEAD |
| 1681-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WAMPANOAG,MASHPEE |
| 1688-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WASHOE,ALPINE |
| 1689-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WASHOE,CARSON |
| 1690-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WASHOE,DRESSLERVILLE |
| 1692-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WICHITA |
| 1694-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WIND RIVER |
| 1697-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WINNEBAGO,HO-CHUNK |
| 1698-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WINNEBAGO,NEBRASKA |
| 1700-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WINNEMUCCA |
| 1702-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WINTUN |
| 1704-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WIYOT |
| 1705-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WIYOT,TABLE BLUFF |
| 1709-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAKAMA COWLITZ |
| 1711-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAQUI,NOS |
| 1712-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAQUI,BARRIO LIBRE |
| 1715-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAVAPAI APACHE |
| 1717-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YOKUTS,NOS |
| 1718-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YOKUTS,CHUKCHANSI |
| 1719-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YOKUTS,TACHI |
| 1720-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YOKUTS,TULE RIVER |
| 1722-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUCHI |
| 1724-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUMAN,NOS |
| 1726-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUMAN,HAVASUPAI |
| 1733-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUOK,COAST |
| 1727-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YUMAN,HUALAPAI |
| 1739-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKAN,NOS |
| 1740-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,AHTNA |
| 1741-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,ALATNA |
| 1742-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,ALEXANDER |
| 1743-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,ALLAKAKET |
| 1744-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,ALANVIK |
| 1745-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,ANVIK |
| 1746-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,ARCTIC |
| 1747-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,BEAVER |
| 1748-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,BIRCH CREEK |
| 1749-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,CANTWELL |
| 1750-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,CHALKYITSIK |
| 1751-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,CHICKALOON |
| 1838-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TSIMSHIAN,METLAKATLA |
| 1752-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,CHITICHINA |
| 1753-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,CHITINA |
| 1754-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,CIRCLE |
| 1755-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA, COOK INLET |
| 1756-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,COPPER CENTER |
| 1757-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,COPPER RIVER |
| 1758-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,DOT LAKE |
| 1759-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,DOYON |
| 1760-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,EAGLE |
| 1761-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,EKLUTNA |
| 1762-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,EVENSVILLE |
| 1763-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,FORT YUKON |
| 1764-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,GAKONA |
| 1765-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,GALENA |
| 1766-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,GRAYLING |
| 1767-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,GULKANA |



TABLE 1 Continued

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|---|
| 1768-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,HEALY LAKE |
| 1769-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,HOLY CROSS |
| 1770-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,HUGHES |
| 1771-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,HUSLIA |
| 1773-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,KALTAG |
| 1774-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,KLUTI KAAH |
| 1775-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,KNIK |
| 1776-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,KOYUKUK |
| 1777-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,LAKE MINCHUMINA |
| 1778-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,LIME |
| 1779-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,MCGRATH |
| 1780-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,MANLEY HOT SPRINGS |
| 1781-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,MENTASTA LAKE |
| 1782-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,MINTO |
| 1783-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,NENANA |
| 1784-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,NIKOLAI |
| 1785-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,NINILCHIK |
| 1786-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,NONDALTON |
| 1787-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,NORTHWAY |
| 1788-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,NULATO |
| 1789-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,PEDRO BAY |
| 1790-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,RAMPART |
| 1791-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,RUBY |
| 1792-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,SALAMATOF |
| 1793-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,SELDOVIA |
| 1794-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,SLANA |
| 1795-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,SHAGELUK |
| 1796-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,STEVENS |
| 1797-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,STINY RIVER |
| 1798-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TAKOTNA |
| 1799-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TANACROSS |
| 1800-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TANAINA |
| 1801-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TANANA |
| 1802-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TANANA CHIEFS |
| 1803-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TAZLINA |
| 1804-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TELIDA |
| 1805-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TETLIN |
| 1806-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TOK |
| 1807-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,TYONEK |
| 1808-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,VENETIE |
| 1809-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ATHABASCAN,ALASKA,WISEMAN |
| 1814-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ANGOON |
| 1815-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TLINGIT/HAIDA TRIBAL CENTRAL CNCL |
| 1817-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CHILKOOT |
| 1818-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,CRAIG |
| 1819-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,DOUGLAS |
| 1821-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HOONAH |
| 1822-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,HYDABURG |
| 1823-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KAKE |
| 1824-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KASAAN |
| 1826-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KETCHIKAN |
| 1827-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,KLAWAOCK |
| 1828-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PELICAN |
| 1829-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,PETERSBURG |
| 1830-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SAXMAN |
| 1831-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SITKA |
| 1832-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,TENAKEE SPRINGS |
| 1834-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,WRANGELL |
| 1835-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,YAKUTAT |
| 1842-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,GREENLAND |
| 1845-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,AMBLER |
| 1968-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,ALUTIIQ,NOS |
| 1969-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,ALUTIIQ,TATITLEK |
| 1970-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,ALTTIIQ,UGASIK |
| 1973-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,CHIGNIK |
| 1974-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,CHIGNIK LAKE |
| 1975-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,EGEGIK |
| 1976-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,IGUIGIG |
| 1977-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,IVANOF BAY |
| 1978-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,KING SALMON |
| 1979-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,KOKHANOK |
| 1980-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,PERRYVILLE |
| 1981-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,PILOTPOINT |
| 1982-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,BRISTOL BAY,PORT HEIDEN |
| 1984-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,CHUGACH,NOS |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 1985-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,CHUGACH,CHENEGA |
| 1987-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,CHUGACH,ENGLISH BAY |
| 1988-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,CHUGACH,PORT GRAHAM |
| 1990-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,EYAK |
| 1992-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,NOS |
| 1993-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,AKHIOK |
| 1994-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,AGDAAGUX |
| 1995-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,KARLUK |
| 1996-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,KODIAK |
| 1997-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,LARSEN BAY |
| 1998-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,OLD HARBOR |
| 1999-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,OUZINKIE |
| 2000-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,KONIAG,PORT LIONS |
| 2002-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SUGPIAQ |
| 2004-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,SUQPIGAQ |
| 2006-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,NOS |
| 2007-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,AKUTAN |
| 2009-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,ALEUTIAN |
| 2008-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN CORP |
| 2011-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,ATKA |
| 2012-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,BELKOFSKI |
| 2013-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,CHIGNIK LAGOON |
| 2014-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,KINMG COVE |
| 2015-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,FALSE PASS |
| 2016-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,NELSON LAGOON |
| 2017-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,NIKOLSKI |
| 2018-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,PAULOFF HARBOR |
| 2019-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,QAGAN TOYAGUNGIN |
| 2021-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,ST GEORGE |
| 2022-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,ST PAUL |
| 2023-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,SAND POINT |
| 2020-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,QAWALANGIN |
| 2024-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,SOUTH NAKNEK |
| 2025-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,UNALASKA |
| 2026-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,ALEUT,UNANGAN,UNGA |
| 1846-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,ANAKTUVUK |
| 1847-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,ANAKTUVUK PASS |
| 1848-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,ARCTIC SLOPE |
| 1849-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,ARTIC SLOPE CORP. |
| 1850-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,ATQASUK |
| 1851-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,BARROW |
| 1852-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,BERING STRAITS |
| 1853-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,BREVIK MISSION |
| 1854-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,BUCKLAND |
| 1855-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,CHINIK |
| 1856-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,COUNCIL |
| 1857-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,DEERING |
| 1858-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,ELIM |
| 1859-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,GOLOVIN |
| 1860-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,INALIK DIAMEDE |
| 1861-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,INUPIAK |
| 1862-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KAKTOVIK |
| 1863-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KAWERAK |
| 1864-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KIANA |
| 1865-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KIVALINA |
| 1866-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KOBUK |
| 1867-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KOTZEBUE |
| 1868-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KOYUK |
| 1869-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,KWIGUK |
| 1870-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,MAUNELUK |
| 1871-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,NANA |
| 1872-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,NOATAK |
| 1873-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,NOME |
| 1874-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,NOORVIK |
| 1875-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,NUIQSUT |
| 1876-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,POINT HOPE |
| 1877-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,POINT LAY |
| 1878-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,SELAWIK |
| 1879-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,SHAKTOOLIK |
| 1880-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,SHISHMARIF |
| 1881-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,SHUNGNAC |
| 1882-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,SOLOMON |
| 1883-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,TELLER |
| 1884-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,UNALAKLEET |
| 1885-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,WAINWRIGHT |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 1886-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,WALES |
| 1887-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,WHITE MOUNTAIN |
| 1889-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,INUPIAT,MARY'S IGLOO |
| 1891-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,SIBERIAN,NOS |
| 1892-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,SIBERIAN,GAMBELL |
| 1893-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,SIBERIAN,SAVOONGA |
| 1894-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,SIBERIAN,YUPIK |
| 1896-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NOS |
| 1897-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,AKIACHAK |
| 1898-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,AKIAK |
| 1899-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,ALAKANUK |
| 1900-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,ALEKNAGIK |
| 1901-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,ANDREAFSKY |
| 1902-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,ANIAK |
| 1903-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,ATMAUTLUAK |
| 1904-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,BETHEL |
| 1905-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,BILL MOORE'S SLOUGH |
| 1906-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,BRISTOL BAY |
| 1907-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,CALISTA |
| 1908-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,CHEFORMAK |
| 1909-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,CHEVAK |
| 1910-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,CHUATHBALUK |
| 1911-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,CLARKS POINT |
| 1912-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,CROOKED CREEK |
| 1913-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,DILLINGHAM |
| 1914-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,EEK |
| 1915-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,EKUK |
| 1916-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,EKWOK |
| 1917-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,EMMONAK |
| 1918-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,GOODNEWS BAY |
| 1919-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,HOOOPER BAY |
| 1920-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,IQURMUIT |
| 1921-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KALSKAG |
| 1922-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KASIGLUK |
| 1923-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KIPNUK |
| 1924-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KOLIGANEK |
| 1925-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KONGIGANAK |
| 1926-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KOTLIK |
| 1927-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KWETHLU |
| 1928-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,KWIGILLINGOK |
| 1929-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,LEVELOCK |
| 1930-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,LOWER KALSKAG |
| 1931-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,MANOKOTAK |
| 1932-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,MARSHALL |
| 1933-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,MEKORYUK |
| 1934-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,MOUNTAIN VILLAGE |
| 1935-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NAKNEK |
| 1936-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NAPAUMUTE |
| 1937-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NAPAKIAK |
| 1938-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NAPASKIAK |
| 1940-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NEW STUYAKOK |
| 1941-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NEWTOK |
| 1942-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NIGHTMUTE |
| 1943-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,NUNAPITCHUKV |
| 1944-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,OSCARVILLE |
| 1945-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,PILOT STATION |
| 1946-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,PITKAS POINT |
| 1947-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,PLATINUM |
| 1948-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,PORTAGE CREEK |
| 1949-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,QUINHAGAK |
| 1950-5 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,RED DEVEIL |
| 1951-3 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,ST MICHEAL |
| 1952-1 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,SCAMMON BAY |
| 1953-9 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,SHELDON'S POINT |
| 1954-7 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,SLEETMUTE |
| 1955-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,STEBBINS |
| 1956-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,TOGIAK |
| 1957-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,TOKSOOK |
| 1958-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,TULUKSKAK |
| 1959-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,TUNTUTULIAK |
| 1960-4 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,TUNUNAK |
| 1961-2 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,TWIN HILLS |
| 1962-0 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,GEORGETOWN |
| 1963-8 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,ST MARY'S |
| 1964-6 | AMER IND/ALASKA NAT:US/CAN IND,INUIT,YUPIK,UMKUMIATE |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 0100- | ASIAN:AMERICAN,NOS |
| 2029-7 | ASIAN:ASIAN INDIAN,NOS |
| 2030-5 | ASIAN:BANGLADESHI |
| 2031-3 | ASIAN:BHUTANESE |
| 2032-1 | ASIAN:BURMESE |
| 0101- | ASIAN:CHINESE,MANDARIN |
| 2034-7 | ASIAN:CHINESE,NOS |
| 0102- | ASIAN:CHINESE,SZECHUANESE |
| 0103- | ASIAN: CHINESE,VIETNAMESE |
| 2036-2 | ASIAN:FILIPINO |
| 2033-9 | ASIAN:INDOCHINESE,CAMBODIAN |
| 2037-0 | ASIAN:INDOCHINESE,HMONG |
| 2041-2 | ASIAN:INDOCHINESE,LAO |
| 2047-9 | ASIAN:INDOCHINESE,VIETNAMESE |
| 2038-8 | ASIAN:INDONESIAN |
| 2048-7 | ASIAN:IWO JIMAN |
| 2039-6 | ASIAN:JAPANESE |
| 2040-4 | ASIAN:KOREAN |
| 0104- | ASIAN:LATIN AMERICAN,HISPANIC DESCENT |
| 0105- | ASIAN:LATIN AMERICAN,OTHER DESCENT |
| 2052-9 | ASIAN:MADAGASCAR |
| 2042-0 | ASIAN:MALAYSIAN |
| 2049-5 | ASIAN:MALDIVIAN |
| 0106- | ASIAN:MONGOLIAN |
| 2050-3 | ASIAN:NEPALESE |
| 2028-9 | ASIAN:NOS |
| 2043-8 | ASIAN:OKINAWAN |
| 0107- | ASIAN:OTHER ASIAN DESCENT |
| 2044-6 | ASIAN:PAKISTANI |
| 2051-1 | ASIAN:SINGAPOREAN |
| 2045-3 | ASIAN:SRI LANKAN |
| 2035-4 | ASIAN:TAIWANESE |
| 0108- | ASIAN:TATAR |
| 2046-1 | ASIAN:THAI |
| 0109- | ASIAN:TIBETAN |
| 0139- | ASIAN:VIETNAMESE |
| 2060-2 | BLACK:AFRICAN,NOS |
| 2058-6 | BLACK:AMERICAN,NOS |
| 0110- | BLACK:BAHAMIAN |
| 0111- | BLACK:BANTU |
| 2068-5 | BLACK:BARBADIAN |
| 2061-0 | BLACK:BOTSWANAN |
| 2074-3 | BLACK:BRITISH WEST INDIAN |
| 0112- | BLACK:BUSHMEN |
| 0113- | BLACK:CAPE VERDEAN |
| 2069-3 | BLACK:DOMINICAN |
| 2062-8 | BLACK:ETHIOPIAN |
| 0114- | BLACK:GUYANESE |
| 2070-1 | BLACK:HAITIAN |
| 0115- | BLACK:HISPANIC,CUBAN |
| 0116- | BLACK:HISPANIC,DOMINICAN |
| 0117- | BLACK:HISPANIC,HAITIAN |
| 0118- | BLACK:HISPANIC,MEXICAN |
| 0119- | BLACK:HISPANIC,PUERTO RICAN |
| 2071-9 | BLACK:JAMAICAN |
| 0120- | BLACK:LATIN AMERICAN,HISPANIC DESCENT |
| 0121- | BLACK:LATIN AMERICAN,OTHER DESCENT |
| 2063-6 | BLACK:LIBERIAN |
| 2064-4 | BLACK:NAMIBIAN |
| 2065-1 | BLACK:NIGERIAN |
| 2056-0 | BLACK:NOS |
| 0122- | BLACK:PYGMI |
| 0123- | BLACK:SUDANESE |
| 2072-7 | BLACK:TOBAGOAN |
| 2073-5 | BLACK:TRINADIAN |
| 2066-9 | BLACK:ZAIREAN |
| 2103-0 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MELANESEAN,SOLOMON ISLANDER |
| 2100-6 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MELANESIAN |
| 2101-4 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MELANESIAN,FIJIAN |
| 2102-2 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MELANESIAN,PAPUA NEW GUINEAN |
| 2104-8 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MELANESIAN,NEW HEBRIDES |
| 0142- | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN |
| 2087-5 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,GUAMANIAN |
| 2085-9 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,NOS |
| 2086-7 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|--|
| 2088-3 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,CHAMORRO |
| 2089-1 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,MARIANA ISLANDER |
| 2090-9 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,MARSHALLESE |
| 2091-7 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,PALAUAN |
| 2092-5 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,CAROLINIAN |
| 2093-3 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,KOSRAEAN |
| 2094-1 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,POHNPEIAN |
| 2095-8 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,SAIPANESE |
| 2096-6 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,KIRIBATI |
| 2097-4 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,CHUUKESE |
| 2098-2 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:MICRONESIAN,YAPESE |
| 2076-8 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:NOS |
| 0124- | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:OTHER |
| 2078-4 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:POLYNESIAN,NOS |
| 2079-2 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:POLYNESIAN,HAWAIIAN |
| 2080-0 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:POLYNESIAN,SAMOAN |
| 2081-8 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:POLYNESIAN,TAHITIAN |
| 2082-6 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:POLYNESIAN,TONGAN |
| 2083-4 | HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC IS:POLYNESIAN,TOKELAUAN |
| 0137- | NO ETHNIC GROUP |
| 2131-1 | OTHER ETHNIC GROUP |
| 0136- | UNKNOWN ETHNIC GROUP |
| 2126-1 | WHITE:AFGHANISTANI |
| 0150- | WHITE:ALBANIAN,GEN |
| 0151- | WHITE:AMERICAN,NOS |
| 0152- | WHITE:ARABIC,ALGERIAN |
| 0153- | WHITE:ARABIC,BEDOUIN |
| 2120-4 | WHITE:ARABIC,EGYPTIAN |
| 0154- | WHITE:ARABIC,KUWAITI |
| 2123-8 | WHITE:ARABIC,LEBANESE |
| 2129-5 | WHITE:ARABIC,NOS |
| 0155- | WHITE:ARABIC,SAUDI |
| 2125-3 | WHITE:ARABIC,SYRIAN |
| 0157- | WHITE:ARABIC,YEMENI |
| 2109-7 | WHITE:ARMENIAN |
| 2119-6 | WHITE:ASSYRIAN |
| 0158- | WHITE:BALTIC,ESTONIAN |
| 0159- | WHITE:BALTIC,LATVIAN |
| 0160- | WHITE:BALTIC,LITHUANIAN |
| 0162- | WHITE:BRITISH,CORNISH |
| 2110-5 | WHITE:BRITISH,ENGLISH |
| 0163- | WHITE:BRITISH,MANX |
| 0164- | WHITE:BRITISH,NOS |
| 2116-2 | WHITE:BRITISH,SCOTTISH |
| 0165- | WHITE:BRITISH,WELSH |
| 0166- | WHITE:FRENCH,ACADIAN |
| 0167- | WHITE:FRENCH,ALSATIAN |
| 0168- | WHITE:FRENCH,BRETON |
| 0169- | WHITE:FRENCH,CAJUN |
| 0170- | WHITE:FRENCH,CANADIAN |
| 2111-3 | WHITE:FRENCH,NOS |
| 0171- | WHITE:FRENCH, SWISS |
| 0156- | WHITE:GERMANIC,AUSTRIAN |
| 0172- | WHITE:GERMANIC,DUTCH |
| 0173- | WHITE:GERMANIC,DUTCH,SOUTH AFRICAN |
| 2112-1 | WHITE:GERMANIC,GERMAN |
| 0174- | WHITE:GERMANIC, SWISS |
| 0161- | WHITE:GERMANIC,VOLGA GERMAN |
| 0175- | WHITE:GREEK,ANATOLIAN |
| 0176- | WHITE:GREEK,ATTIC |
| 0177- | WHITE:GREEK,IONIAN |
| 0178- | WHITE:GREEK,MACEDONIAN |
| 2182-4 | WHITE:HISPANIC,CUBAN |
| 2184-0 | WHITE:HISPANIC,DOMINICAN |
| 2148-5 | WHITE:HISPANIC,MEXICAN |
| 2149-3 | WHITE:HISPANIC,MEXICAN,AMERICAN |
| 2180-8 | WHITE:HISPANIC,PUERTO RICAN |
| 2137-8 | WHITE:HISPANIC,SPANISH,NOS |
| 0183- | WHITE:HUNGARIAN |
| 0184- | WHITE:INDIAN,DRAVIDIAN |
| 0185- | WHITE:INDIAN,INDO-IRANIAN |
| 0186- | WHITE:INDIAN,NOS |
| 0187- | WHITE:INDIAN, SIKH |
| 2121-2 | WHITE:IRANIAN |
| 2122-0 | WHITE:IRAQI |

TABLE 1 *Continued*

| CDC Unique ID | Name |
|---------------|---|
| 2113-9 | WHITE:IRISH |
| 2127-9 | WHITE:ISRAELI |
| 2114-7 | WHITE:ITALIAN,NOS |
| 0188- | WHITE:ITALIAN,SICILIAN |
| 0189- | WHITE:ITALIAN,SWISS |
| 0190- | WHITE:JEWISH,NOS |
| 0191- | WHITE:JEWISH, SEPHARDIC |
| 2135-2 | WHITE:LATIN AMERICAN,HISPANIC DESCENT,NOS |
| 2178-2 | WHITE:LATIN AMERICAN,OTHER DESCENT NOS |
| 0192- | WHITE:MALTESE |
| 2106-3 | WHITE:NOS |
| 2124-6 | WHITE:PALESTINIAN |
| 0179- | WHITE:PORTUGESE,ANGOLAN |
| 0180- | WHITE:PORTUGESE,BRAZILIAN |
| 0181- | WHITE:PORTUGESE,MACAO |
| 0182- | WHITE:PORTUGESE,NOS |
| 0193- | WHITE:ROMANY GYPSY |
| 0194- | WHITE:SCANDANAVIAN,DANISH |
| 0195- | WHITE:SCANDANAVIAN,FINNISH |
| 0196- | WHITE:SCANDANAVIAN,ICELANDIC |
| 0197- | WHITE:SCANDANAVIAN,NORWEGIAN |
| 0198- | WHITE:SCANDANAVIAN,SWEDISH |
| 0199- | WHITE:SLAVIC,ALBANIAN,TOSK |
| 0200- | WHITE:SLAVIC,BELORUSSIAN |
| 0201- | WHITE:SLAVIC,BULGARIAN |
| 0202- | WHITE:SLAVIC,CROATIAN |
| 0203- | WHITE:SLAVIC,CZECH |
| 2115-4 | WHITE:SLAVIC,POLISH |
| 0204- | WHITE:SLAVIC,ROMANIAN |
| 0205- | WHITE:SLAVIC,RUSSIAN |
| 0206- | WHITE:SLAVIC,SERBIAN |
| 0207- | WHITE:SLAVIC,SLOVAK |
| 0208- | WHITE:SLAVIC,SLOVENE |
| 0209- | WHITE:SLAVIC,UKRAINIAN |
| 2138-6 | WHITE:SPANISH,ANDALUSIAN |
| 2139-4 | WHITE:SPANISH,ASTURIAN |
| 2142-8 | WHITE:SPANISH,BALEARIC ISLANDER |
| 2146-9 | WHITE:SPANISH,BASQUE |
| 2145-1 | WHITE:SPANISH,CANARIAN |
| 2140-2 | WHITE:SPANISH,CASTILLIAN |
| 2141-0 | WHITE:SPANISH,CATALONIAN |
| 2143-6 | WHITE:SPANISH,GALLEGO |
| 2144-4 | WHITE:SPANISH,VALENCIAN |
| 0210- | WHITE:TURKIC,ANATOLIAN |
| 0211- | WHITE:TURKIC,KARAKAPAK |
| 0212- | WHITE:TURKIC,KAZAK |
| 0213- | WHITE:TURKIC,KIRGHIZ |
| 0214- | WHITE:TURKIC,TADZHIK |
| 0215- | WHITE:TURKIC,TURKOMEN |
| 0216- | WHITE:TURKIC,UZBEK |

5.2.5 *Language*—This data element, Index 01058, is specified by the two character lower case code in ISO 639 Table 1. The upper case three character code, now in ISO balloting may

be added in a future revision of this specification. The language symbol only is shown here, but an original name and French language name are available (see [Table 2](#) for list).

TABLE 2 Language List

| | | |
|-----|----|--------------------------------|
| abk | ab | ABKAZIAN |
| ace | | ACHINESE |
| ach | | ACOLI |
| ada | | ADANGME |
| aar | as | AFAR |
| afh | | AFRIHILI |
| afr | af | AFRIKAANS |
| afa | | AFRO-ASIATIC (OTHER) |
| aka | | AKAN |
| akk | | AKKADIAN |
| alb | sq | ALBANIAN |
| ale | | ALEUT |
| alg | | ALGONQUIAN LANGUAGES |
| tut | | ALTAIC (OTHER) |
| amh | am | AMHARIC |
| apa | | APACHE LANGUAGES |
| ara | ar | ARABIC |
| arc | | ARAMAIC |
| arp | | ARAPAHO |
| arn | | ARAUCANIAN |
| arw | | ARAWAK |
| arm | hy | ARMENIAN |
| art | | ARTIFICIAL(OTHER) |
| asm | as | ASSAMESE |
| ath | | ATHAPASCAN LANGUAGES |
| map | | AUSTRONESIAN (OTHER) |
| ava | | AVARIC |
| ave | | AVESTAN |
| awa | | AWADHI |
| aym | | AYMARA |
| aze | az | AZERBAIJANI |
| nah | | AZTEC |
| ban | | BALINESE |
| bat | | BALTIC (OTHER) |
| bal | | BALUCHI |
| bam | | BAMBARA |
| bai | | BAMILEKE |
| bad | | BANDA |
| bnt | | BANTU |
| bas | | BASA |
| bak | ba | BASHKIR |
| baq | eu | BASQUE |
| bej | | BEJA |
| bem | | BEMBA |
| ben | bn | BENGALI |
| ber | | BERBER |
| bho | | BHOJPURI |
| | dz | BHUTANI |
| bih | bh | BIHARI |
| bik | | BIKOL |
| bin | | BINI |
| bis | bi | BISLAMA |
| bra | | BRAJ |
| bre | br | BRETON |
| bug | | BUGINESE |
| bul | bg | BULGARIAN |
| bu | | BURIAT |
| bur | my | BURMESE |
| bel | be | BYELORUSSIAN |
| cad | | CADDO |
| car | | CARIB |
| cat | ca | CATALAN |
| cau | | CAUCASIAN (OTHER) |
| ceb | | CEBUANO |
| cel | | CELTIC (OTHER) |
| cai | | CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN(OTHER) |
| chg | | CHAGATAI |
| cha | | CHAMORRO |
| che | | CHECHEN |
| chr | | CHEROKEE |
| chy | | CHEYENNE |
| chb | | CHIBCHA |
| chi | zh | CHINESE |
| chn | | CHINOOK |
| cho | | CHOCTAW |

TABLE 2 Continued

| | | |
|-----|----|--|
| chu | | CHURCH SLAVIC |
| chv | | CHUVASH |
| cor | | COPTIC |
| cor | | CORNISH |
| cos | co | CORSICAN |
| cre | | CREE |
| mus | | CREEK |
| crp | | CREOLES AND PIDGINS (OTHER) |
| cpe | | CREOLES AND PIDGINS,ENGLISH (OTHER) |
| cpf | | CREOLES AND PIDGINS,FRENCH (OTHER) |
| cpp | | CREOLES AND PIDGINS,PORTUGUESE (OTHER) |
| | hr | CROATIAN |
| cus | | CUSHTIC |
| ces | cs | CZECH |
| dak | | DAKOTA |
| dan | da | DANISH |
| day | | DAYAK |
| del | | DELAWARE |
| din | | DINKA |
| div | | DIVEHI |
| doi | | DOGRI |
| dra | | DRAVIDIAN (OTHER) |
| dua | | DUALA |
| dut | nl | DUTCH |
| dum | | DUTCH,MIDDLE (ca 1050-1350) |
| dyu | | DYULA |
| dzo | | DZONGKHA |
| efi | | EFIK |
| egy | | EGYPTIAN (ANCIENT) |
| eka | | EKAJUK |
| elx | | ELAMITE |
| eng | en | ENGLISH |
| enm | | ENGLISH,MIDDLE (1100-1500) |
| ang | | ENGLISH,OLD (ca 450-1100) |
| esk | | ESKIMO (OTHER) |
| epo | ea | ESPERANTO |
| est | et | ESTONIAN |
| ewe | | EWE |
| ewo | | EWONDO |
| fan | | FANG |
| fat | | FANTI |
| fao | fo | FAROES |
| fij | fj | FIJI |
| fin | fi | FINNISH |
| fiu | | FINNO-UGRIAN (OTHER) |
| fon | | FON |
| fra | fr | FRENCH |
| frm | | FRENCH,MIDDLE (1400-1600) |
| fro | | FRENCH,OLD (842-ca1400) |
| fry | fy | FRISIAN |
| ful | | FULAH |
| gaa | | GA |
| glg | gl | GALICIAN |
| lug | | GANDA |
| gay | | GAYO |
| gba | | GBAYA |
| gez | | GEEZ |
| geo | | GEORGIAN |
| deu | de | GERMAN |
| gmh | | GERMAN,MIDDLE HIGH (ca 1050-1500) |
| goh | | GERMAN,OLD HIGH (ca 750-1050) |
| gem | | GERMANIC (OTHER) |
| gil | | GILBERTESE |
| gon | | GONDI |
| gor | | GORONTALO |
| got | | GOTHIC |
| grb | | GREBO |
| ell | el | GREEK |
| grc | | GREEK,ANCIENT (to 1453) |
| kal | kl | GREENLANDER |
| grn | gn | GUARANI |
| guj | gu | GUJARATI |
| hai | | HAIDA |
| hau | ha | HAUSA |
| haw | | HAWAIIAN |
| heb | iw | HEBREW |

TABLE 2 *Continued*

| | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------|
| her | | HERERO |
| hil | | HILIGAYNON |
| him | | HIMACHALI |
| hin | hi | HINDI |
| hmo | | HIRI MOTU |
| hun | hu | HUNGARIAN |
| hup | | HUPA |
| iba | | IBAN |
| ice | is | ICELANDIC |
| ibo | | IGBO |
| ijo | | IJO |
| ilo | | ILOKO |
| inc | | INDIC (OTHER) |
| ine | | INDO-EUROPEAN (OTHER) |
| ind | in | INDONESIAN |
| ina | ia | INTERLINGUA |
| ile | ie | INTERLINQUE |
| iku | | INUKTITUT |
| ipk | ik | INUPIAK |
| ira | | IRANIAN (OTHER) |
| gai | ga | IRISH |
| mga | | IRISH,MIDDLE (900-1200) |
| sga | | IRISH,OLD (to 900) |
| iro | | IROQUOIAN LANGUAGES |
| ita | it | ITALIAN |
| jpn | ja | JAPANESE |
| jav | jw | JAVANESE |
| jrb | | JUDEO-ARABIC |
| jpr | | JUDEO-PERSIAN |
| kab | | KABYLE |
| kac | | KACHIN |
| kam | | KAMBA |
| kan | kn | KANNADA |
| kau | | KANURI |
| kaa | | KARA-KALPAK |
| kar | | KAREN |
| | ka | KARTULI |
| kas | ks | KASHMIRI |
| kaw | | KAWI |
| kaz | kk | KAZAKH |
| kha | | KHASI |
| khm | km | KHMER |
| khi | | KHOISAN (OTHER) |
| kho | | KHOTANESE |
| kik | | KIKUYU |
| kmb | | KIMBUNDU |
| kin | rw | KINYARWANDA |
| kir | ky | KIRGHIZ |
| | rn | KIRUNDI |
| kom | | KOMI |
| kon | | KONGO |
| kok | | KONKANI |
| kor | ko | KOREAN |
| kpe | | KPELLE |
| kro | | KRU |
| kua | | KUANYAMA |
| kum | | KUMYK |
| kur | ku | KURDISH |
| kru | | KURUKH |
| kus | | KUSAIE |
| kut | | KUTENAI |
| lad | | LADINO |
| lah | | LAHNDI |
| lam | | LAMBA |
| oci | | LANGUE D'OC (post 1500) |
| lao | lo | LAOTIAN |
| lat | la | LATIN |
| lav | lv | LATVIAN |
| ltz | | LETZBURGESCH |
| lez | | LEZGHIAN |
| lin | ln | LINGALA |
| lit | lt | LITHUANIAN |
| loz | | LOZI |
| lub | | LUBA-KATANGA |
| lui | | LUISENO |
| lun | | LUNDA |

TABLE 2 *Continued*

| | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------------|
| luo | | LUO |
| lus | | LUSHAI |
| mac | mk | MACEDONIAN |
| mad | | MADURESE |
| mag | | MAGAH |
| mai | | MAITHILI |
| mak | | MAKASAR |
| mlg | mg | MALAGASY |
| may | ms | MALAY |
| mal | ml | MALAYALAM |
| mlt | mt | MALTESE |
| man | | MANDINGO |
| mni | | MANIPURI |
| mno | | MANOBO LANGUAGES |
| max | | MANX |
| mao | mi | MAORI |
| mar | mr | MARATHI |
| chm | | MARI |
| mah | | MARSHALL |
| mwr | | MARWARI |
| mas | | MASAI |
| myn | | MAYAN LANGUAGES |
| men | | MENDE |
| mic | | MICMAC |
| min | | MINANGKABAU |
| mis | | MISCELLANEOUS LANGUAGES |
| moh | | MOHAWK |
| mol | mo | MOLDAVIAN |
| mkh | | MON-KHMER (OTHER) |
| lol | | MONGO |
| mon | mn | MONGOLIAN |
| mos | | MOSSI |
| mul | | MULTIPLE LANGUAGES |
| mun | | MUNDA LANGUAGES |
| nau | na | NAURU |
| nav | | NAVAJO |
| nde | | NDBELE,NORTH |
| nbl | | NDBELE,SOUTH |
| ndo | | NDONGA |
| nep | ne | NEPALI |
| new | | NEWARI |
| nia | | NIAS |
| nic | | NIGER-KORDOFANIAN (OTHER) |
| ssa | | NILO-SAHARAN (OTHER) |
| niu | | NIUEAN |
| non | | NORSE,OLD |
| nai | | NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN (OTHER) |
| nor | no | NORWEGIAN |
| nno | | NORWEGIAN (NYNORSK) |
| nub | | NUBIAN LANGUAGES |
| nym | | NYAMWEZI |
| nya | | NYANJA |
| nyn | | NYANKOLE |
| nyo | | NYORO |
| nzi | | NZIMA |
| | oc | OCCITAN |
| oji | | OJIBWA |
| ori | or | ORIYA |
| orm | om | OROMO |
| osa | | OSAGE |
| oss | | OSSETIC |
| oto | | OTOMIAN LANGUAGES |
| pal | | PAHLAVI |
| pau | | PALAUAN |
| pli | | PALI |
| pam | | PAMPANGA |
| pag | | PANGASINAN |
| pap | | PAPIAMENTO |
| paa | | PAPUAN-AUSTRALIAN |
| | ps | PASHTO |
| per | fa | PERSIAN |
| peo | | PERSIAN,OLD (ca 600-400 BC) |
| phi | | PHILLIPINE (OTHER) |
| phn | | PHOENICIAN |
| pol | pl | POLISH |
| pon | | PONAPE |

TABLE 2 *Continued*

| | | |
|------|----|-------------------------------|
| por | pt | PORTUGUESE |
| pra | | PRAKRIT LANGUAGES |
| pro | | PROVENCAL,OLD (to 1500) |
| pan | pa | PUNJABI |
| pus | | PUSHTO |
| que | qu | QUECHUA |
| raj | | RAJASTHANI |
| rap | | RAPANUI |
| rar | | RAROTONGAN |
| roh | rm | RHAETO-ROMANCE |
| roa | | ROMANCE (OTHER) |
| ron | ro | ROMANIAN |
| rom | | ROMANY |
| run | | RUNDI |
| rus | ru | RUSSIAN |
| sal | | SALISHAN LANGUAGES |
| sam | | SAMARITAN ARAMAIC |
| smi | | SAMI LANGUAGES |
| smo | sm | SAMOAN |
| sad | | SANDAWE |
| sag | sg | SANGHO |
| san | sa | SANSKRIT |
| sat | | SANTALI |
| srđ | | SARDINIAN |
| sas | | SASAK |
| sco | | SCOTS |
| gae | gd | SCOTS GAELIC |
| sel | | SELKUP |
| sem | | SEMITIC (OTHER) |
| | sr | SERB |
| scc | | SERBO-CROATIAN (CYRILLIC) |
| scr | sh | SERBO-CROATIAN (ROMAN) |
| srr | | SERER |
| | st | SESOTHO |
| | tn | SETSWANA |
| shn | | SHAN |
| sna | sn | SHONA |
| sid | | SIDAMO |
| bla | | SIKSIIKA |
| snd | sd | SINDHI |
| sin | si | SINGHALESE |
| sit | | SINO-TIBETAN (OTHER) |
| sio | | SIOUAN LANGUAGES |
| | ss | SISWATI |
| sla | | SLAVIC (OTHER) |
| slk | sk | SLOVAK |
| slv | sl | SLOVENIAN |
| sog | | SOGDIAN |
| som | so | SOMALI |
| son | | SONGHAI |
| snk | | SONINKE |
| wen | | SORBIAN LANGUAGES |
| nso | | SOTHO,NORTHERN |
| sot | | SOTHO,SOUTHERN |
| sai | | SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN (OTHER) |
| esl | es | SPANISH |
| | su | SUDANESE |
| suk | | SUKUMA |
| sux | | SUMERIAN |
| sun | | SUNDANESE |
| sus | | SUSU |
| swa | sw | SWAHILI |
| ssw | | SWAZI |
| sve | sv | SWEDISH |
| syr | | SYRIAC |
| tgl | tl | TAGALOG |
| tah | | TAHITIAN |
| tai | | TAI (OTHER) |
| tgk | tg | TAJIK |
| trnh | | TAMASHEK |
| tam | ta | TAMIL |
| tat | tt | TATAR |
| tel | te | TEGULU |
| ter | | TERENO |
| tet | | TETUM |
| tha | th | THAI |

TABLE 2 *Continued*

| | | |
|-----|----|-----------------------------|
| tib | bo | TIBETAN |
| tig | | TIGRE |
| tir | ti | TIGRINYA |
| tem | | TIMNE |
| tiv | | TIVI |
| tli | | TLINGIT |
| ton | to | TONGA |
| tog | | TONGA (NYASA) |
| tru | | TRUK |
| tsi | | TSIMSHIAN |
| tsn | ts | TSONGA |
| tum | | TSWANA |
| tur | tr | TUMBUKA |
| ota | | TURKISH |
| tuk | tk | TURKISH,OTTOMAN (1500-1928) |
| tkm | | TURKMENI |
| tlv | | TUVALU |
| tyv | | TUVINIAN |
| twi | tw | TWI |
| uga | | UGARITIC |
| uig | | UGHUR |
| ukr | uk | UKRANIAN |
| umb | | UMBUNDU |
| und | | UNDETERMINED |
| urd | ur | URDU |
| uzb | uz | UZBEK |
| vai | | VAI |
| ven | | VENDA |
| vie | vi | VIETNAMESE |
| vol | vo | VOLAPUK |
| vot | | VOTIC |
| wak | | WAKASHAN LANGUAGES |
| wal | | WALAMO |
| war | | WARAY |
| was | | WASHO |
| cym | cy | WELSH |
| wol | wo | WOLOF |
| xho | xh | XHOSA |
| sah | | YAKUT |
| yao | | YAO |
| yap | | YAP |
| yid | ji | YIDDISH |
| yor | yo | YORUBA |
| znd | | ZANDE |
| zap | | ZAPOTEC |
| zen | | ZENAGA |
| zha | | ZHUANG |
| zul | zu | ZULU |
| zun | | ZUNI |

5.2.6 *Nationality/Country of Origin* —This data element, Index: 01055, Citizenship, is specified by ISO 3166. The two letter codes are shown here. A three letter and a numeric code exists for each entry. New entries may be added in the future.

| | | |
|-----|----|---------------------|
| AFG | AF | AFGHANISTAN |
| ALB | AL | ALBANIA |
| DZA | DZ | ALGERIA |
| ASM | AS | AMERICAN SAMOA |
| AND | AD | ANDORRA |
| AGO | AO | ANGOLA |
| | AI | ANGUILLA |
| ATA | AQ | ANTARCTICA |
| ATG | AG | ANTIGUA AND BORBUDA |
| ARG | AR | ARGENTINA |
| ARM | | ARMENIA |
| ABW | AW | ARUBA |
| AUS | AU | AUSTRALIA |
| AUT | AT | AUSTRIA |
| AZE | | AZERBAIJAN |
| BHS | BS | BAHAMAS |
| BHR | BH | BAHRAIN |
| BGD | BD | BANGLADESH |

| | | | | | |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| BRB | BB | BARBADOS | ISL | IS | ICELAND |
| BLR | | BELARUS | IND | IN | INDIA |
| BEL | BE | BELGIUM | IDN | ID | INDONESIA |
| BLZ | BY | BELIZE | IRN | IR | IRAN |
| BEN | BJ | BENIN | IRQ | IQ | IRAQ |
| BMU | BM | BERMUDA | IRL | IE | IRELAND |
| BTN | BT | BHUTAN | ISR | IL | ISRAEL |
| BOL | BO | BOLIVIA | ITA | IT | ITALY |
| BIH | | BOSNIA HERZOGOVINA | JAM | JM | JAMAICA |
| BWA | BW | BOTSWANA | JPN | JP | JAPAN |
| BVT | BV | BOUVET ISLAND | JOR | JO | JORDAN |
| BRA | BR | BRAZIL | KAZ | | KAZAKSTAN |
| IOT | IO | BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY | KEN | KE | KENYA |
| BRN | BN | BRUNEI DARUSSALAM | KIR | KI | KIRIBATI |
| BGR | BG | BULGARIA | PRK | KP | KOREA,DEMOCRATIC PEOPLES REPUB |
| BFA | BF | BURKINA FASO | KOR | KR | KOREA,REPUBLIC OF |
| MMR | BU | BURMA/MYANMAR | KWT | KW | KUWAIT |
| BDI | BI | BURUNDI | KGZ | | KYRGYZSTAN |
| KAM | KH | CAMBODIA | LAO | LA | LAO PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUB |
| CMR | CM | CAMEROON | LVA | | LATVIA |
| CAN | CA | CANADA | LBN | LB | LEBANON |
| CPV | CV | CAPE VERDE | LSO | LS | LESOTHO |
| KY | | CAYMAN ISLANDS | LBR | LR | LIBERIA |
| CAF | | CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC | LBY | LY | LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA |
| TCD | TD | CHAD | LIE | LI | LIECHTENSTEIN |
| CHL | CL | CHILE | LTU | | LITHUANIA |
| CHN | CN | CHINA | LUX | LU | LUXEMBOURG |
| CXR | CX | CHRISTMAS ISLAND | MAC | | MACAO |
| CCK | CC | COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS | | MO | MACAW |
| COL | CO | COLUMBIA | MKD | | MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC |
| | KM | COMOROS | MDG | MG | MADAGASCAR |
| COG | CG | CONGO (FORMERLY ZAIRE) | MWI | MW | MALAWI |
| COD | | CONGO,DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF | MYS | MY | MALAYSIA |
| COK | CK | COOK ISLANDS | MDV | MV | MALDIVES |
| CRI | CR | COSTA RICA | MLI | ML | MALI |
| CIV | CI | COTE D'IVOIRE | MLT | MT | MALTA |
| HRV | | CROATIA | MHL | MH | MARSHALL ISLANDS |
| CUB | CU | CUBA | MTQ | MQ | MARTINIQUE |
| CYP | CY | CYPRUS | MRT | MR | MAURITANIA |
| CZE | CS | CZECH REPUBLIC | MUS | MU | MAURITIUS |
| DNK | DK | DENMARK | MYT | | MAYOTTE |
| DJI | DJ | DJIBOUTI | MEX | MX | MEXICO |
| DMA | DM | DOMINICA | FSM | FM | MICRONESIA |
| DOM | DO | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | MCO | MC | MONACO |
| TMP | TP | EAST TIMOR | | MN | MONGOLIA |
| ECU | EC | ECUADOR | MSR | MS | MONTSERRAT |
| EGY | EG | EGYPT | MAR | MA | MOROCCO |
| SLV | SV | EL SALVADOR | MOZ | MZ | MOZAMBIQUE |
| GNQ | GQ | EQUATORIAL GUINEA | NAM | NA | NAMIBIA |
| EST | | ESTONIA | NRU | NR | NAURU |
| ETH | ET | ETHIOPIA | NPL | NP | NEPAL |
| FLK | FK | FALKLAND ISLANDS | NLD | NL | NETHERLANDS |
| FRO | FO | FAROE ISLANDS | ANT | AN | NETHERLANDS ANTILLES |
| FJI | FJ | FIJI | | NT | NEUTRAL ZONE |
| FIN | FI | FINLAND | NCL | NC | NEW CALEDONIA |
| FRA | FR | FRANCE | NZL | NZ | NEW ZEALAND |
| GUF | GF | FRENCH GUYANA | NIC | NI | NICARAGUA |
| PYF | PF | FRENCH POLYNESIA | NER | NE | NIGER |
| AFT | TF | FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES | NGA | NG | NIGERIA |
| GAB | GA | GABON | NIU | NU | NIUE |
| GMB | GM | GAMBIA | NFK | NF | NORFOLK ISLAND |
| DEU | DE | GERMANY,FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF | MNP | MP | NORTHERN MARIANAS |
| GHA | GH | GHANA | NOR | NO | NORWAY |
| GIB | GI | GIBRALTAR | OMN | OM | OMAN |
| GRC GR | GR | GREECE | PAK | PK | PAKISTAN |
| GRL | GL | GREENLAND | PLW | PW | PALAU |
| GRD | GD | GRENADA | PAN | PA | PANAMA |
| GLP | GP | GUADALOUPE | PNG | PG | PAPUA NEW GUINEA |
| GUM | GU | GUAM | PRY | PY | PARAGUAY |
| GTM | GT | GUATEMALA | PER | PE | PERU |
| GIN | GN | GUINEA | PHL | PH | PHILIPPINES |
| GNB | GW | GUINEA-BISSAU | PCN | PN | PITCAIRN |
| GUY | GY | GUYANA | POL | | POLAND |
| HTI | HT | HAITI | PRT | PT | PORTUGAL |
| HMD | HM | HEARD AND MCDONALD ISLANDS | PRI | PR | PUERTO RICO |
| HND | HN | HONDURAS | QAT | QA | QATAR |
| HKG | HK | HONG KONG | REU | RE | REUNION |
| HUN | HU | HUNGARY | ROM | RO | ROMANIA |

| | | | | |
|-----|----|--|-----|---|
| RUS | | RUSSIAN FEDERATION | ASB | ASBURY BIBLE CHURCHES |
| RWA | RW | RWANDA | AOG | ASSEMBLIES OF GOD |
| KNA | KN | SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS | AGC | ASSOCIATED GOSPEL CHURCHES |
| LCA | LC | SAINT LUCIA | ATH | ATHEIST |
| VCT | VC | SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES | BAH | BAHAI |
| WSM | WS | SAMOA | BBF | BAPTIST BIBLE FELLOWSHIP |
| SMR | SM | SAN MARINO | BAO | BAPTIST CHURCHES,OTHER |
| STP | ST | SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE | BAG | BAPTIST GENERAL CONFERENCE |
| SAU | SA | SAUDIA ARABIA | BAM | BAPTIST MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA |
| SEN | SN | SENEGAL | ABA | BAPTIST,AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION |
| SYC | SC | SEYCHELLES | ABC | BAPTIST,AMERICAN BAPTIST CHURCHES |
| SLE | SL | SIERRA LEONE | ABU | BAPTIST,AMERICAN BAPTIST CHURCHES IN THE USA |
| SGP | SG | SINGAPORE | ABN | BAPTIST,AMERICAN BAPTIST CONVENTION |
| SVK | | SLOVAKIA | CBA | BAPTIST,CONSERVATIVE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA |
| SVN | | SLOVENIA | BAP | BAPTIST:NOS |
| SLB | SB | SOLOMON ISLANDS | FWB | BAPTIST:FREE WILL BAPTISTS |
| SOM | SO | SOMALIA | BFN | BAPTIST:FREE WILL BAPTISTS,NC STATE CONVENTION OF |
| ZAF | ZA | SOUTH AFRICA | BAA | BAPTIST:GENERAL ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL BAPTISTS |
| SGS | | SOUTH GEORGIA AND SOUTH SANDWICH IS | BAR | BAPTIST:GENERAL ASSOCIATION OF REGULAR BAPTIST CHURCHES |
| ESP | ES | SPAIN | BAI | BAPTIST:INDEPENDENT BAPTIST CHURCHES |
| LKA | LK | SRI LANKA | BIB | BAPTIST:INDEPENDENT BAPTIST MISSION |
| SHN | SH | ST HELENA | BFW | BAPTIST:NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FREE WILL BAPTISTS |
| SPM | PM | ST PIERRE AND MILQUELON | BNC | BAPTIST:NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION OF AMERICA |
| SDN | SD | SUDAN | BNU | BAPTIST:NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION,USA,INC |
| SUR | SR | SURINAM | BNA | BAPTIST:NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST CONFERENCE |
| SJM | SJ | SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN IS | BPN | BAPTIST:PROGRESSIVE NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION,INC |
| SWZ | SZ | SWAZILAND | BGG | BAPTIST:SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST GENERAL CONFERENCE |
| SWE | SE | SWEDEN | SOU | BAPTIST:SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION |
| CHE | CH | SWITZERLAND | BSF | BAPTIST:SOUTHWIDE BAPTIST FELLOWSHIP |
| SYR | SY | SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC | BUE | BAPTIST:UKRANIAN EVANGELICAL BAPTIST CONFERENCE |
| TWN | TW | TAIWAN,PROVINCE OF CHINA | BWB | BAPTIST:WORLD BAPTIST FELLOWSHIP |
| TJK | | TAJIKISTAN | BPC | BIBLE PROTESTANT CHURCH |
| TZA | TZ | TANZANIA,UNITED REPUBLIC OF | BRC | BRETHREN CHURCH |
| THA | TH | THAILAND | BCF | BRETHREN IN CHRIST FELLOWSHIP |
| TGO | TG | TOGO | BUD | BUDDHISM |
| TKL | TK | TOKELAU | BMA | BUDDHIST,MAHAYANA |
| TON | TO | TONGA | BOT | BUDDHIST,OTHER |
| TTO | TT | TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO | BTA | BUDDHIST,TANTRAYANA |
| TUN | TN | TUNISIA | BTH | BUDDHIST,THERAVADA |
| TUR | TR | TURKEY | LCC | CATHOLIC:LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCH |
| TKM | | TURKMENISTAN | CAT | CATHOLIC:ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH |
| TCA | TC | TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS | CBC | CENTRAL BIBLE CHURCH |
| TUV | TV | TUVALU | CFR | CHINESE FOLK RELIGION |
| UGA | UG | UGANDA | CMA | CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE |
| UKR | UA | UKRAINE | CCH | CHRISTIAN CHURCH(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST) |
| ARE | AE | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | CCA | CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND CHURCHES OF CHRIST |
| GBR | GB | UNITED KINGDOM | COM | CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY |
| USA | US | UNITED STATES | CCR | CHRISTIAN CRUSADE |
| UMI | UM | UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS | CRR | CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH |
| URY | UY | URUGUAY | CHS | CHRISTIAN SCIENCE |
| | SU | USSR | COT | CHRISTIAN,OTHER |
| UZB | | UZBEKISTAN | CHR | CHRISTIAN-NO DENOMINATIONAL PREFERENCE |
| VUT | VU | VANUATU | COC | CHURCH OF CHRIST |
| VAT | VA | VATICAN CITY STATE (HOLY SEE) | COG | CHURCH OF GOD |
| VEN | VE | VENEZUELA | CGG | CHURCH OF GOD GENERAL CONFERENCE |
| VNM | VN | VIET NAM | COI | CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST |
| VGB | VG | VIRGIN ISLANDS,BRITISH | CGN | CHURCH OF GOD IN NORTH AMERICA |
| VIR | VI | VIRGIN ISLANDS,US | CGP | CHURCH OF GOD OF PROPHECY |
| WLF | WF | WALLACE AND FUTUNA ISLANDS | CGI | CHURCH OF GOD(ANDERSON,IN) |
| ESH | EH | WESTERN SAHARA | CGT | CHURCH OF GOD(CLEVELAND,TN) |
| YEM | YE | YEMEN | MOM | CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS-LDS |
| YD | | YEMEN,DEMOCRATIC | REO | CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS REORGANIZED |
| YUG | YU | YUGOSLAVIA | NAZ | CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE |
| ZR | | ZAIRE | CUB | CHURCH OF THE UNITED BRETHERN IN CHRIST |
| ZMB | ZM | ZAMBIA | CHC | CHURCHES OF CHRIST |
| ZWE | ZW | ZIMBABWE | CCU | CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN CHRISTIAN UNION |
| | | | CGE | CHURCHES OF GOD GENERAL CONFERENCE |
| ADC | | ADVENT CHRISTIAN CHURCH | | |
| AGN | | AGNOSTIC | | |
| ACC | | AMERICAN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES | | |
| ANG | | ANGLICAN ORTHODOX CHURCH | | |

5.2.7 Religion—This data element, Index: 01047, includes values assembled for the United States by the Dept. of Defense, the Dept. of Veterans Affairs, the Bureau of Census, and the NCVHS. It includes terms of general category as well as more specific classifications of religious denominators.

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| CNF | CONFUCIAN | MCT | MISSIONARY CHURCH,THE |
| CMC | CONGREGATIONAL METHODIST CHURCH | MOC | MORAVIAN CHURCH |
| CEC | CONGREGATIONAL:EVANGELICAL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH | MOS | MUSLIM,NOS |
| CCC | CONSERVATIVE CONGREGATIONAL CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE | MOT | MUSLIM,OTHER |
| ELF | ELIM FELLOWSHIP | MSH | MUSLIM,SHIITE |
| ELA | ELIM MISSIONARY ASSEMBLIES | MSU | MUSLIM,SUNNI |
| EPI | EPISCOPAL,NOS | NAC | NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONGREGATIONAL CHRISTIAN CHURCHES |
| EPE | EPISCOPAL:PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH | NAE | NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EVANGELICALS |
| ERC | EPISCOPAL:REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH | NFB | NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF GRACE BRETHERN CHURCHES |
| ERL | ETHNIC RELIGIONIST | NAM | NATIVE AMERICAN |
| ECA | EVANGELICAL CHURCH ALLIANCE | NRL | NEW RELIGIONIST |
| ECN | EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA | NPR | NO PREFERENCE RECORDED |
| ECC | EVANGELICAL COVENANT CHURCH IN AMERICA | NOE | NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE |
| EFC | EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH OF AMERICA | OBS | OPEN BIBLE STANDARD CHURCHES,INC |
| FRQ | FRIENDS | OCA | ORTHODOX CHURCH IN AMERICA |
| FRA | FRIENDS:EVANGELICAL FRIENDS ALLIANCE | EOT | ORTHODOX,EASTERN CHURCHES,NOS |
| FRK | FRIENDS:KANSAS YEARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS | GRE | ORTHODOX,GREEK |
| FRO | FRIENDS:OHIO YEARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS | ORT | ORTHODOX,NOT SPEC |
| GCC | GENERAL COMMISSION ON CHAPLAINS & ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL | ORR | ORTHODOX,RUSSIAN |
| GCB | GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE BRETHREN CHURCH | OTH | OTHER RELIGIONS |
| GGF | GRACE GOSPEL FELLOWSHIP | PEG | PENTECOSTAL CHURCH OF GOD OF AMERICA,INC |
| HIN | HINDU | PEC | PENTECOSTAL CHURCHES |
| HOT | HINDU,OTHER | PEH | PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH |
| HSH | HINDU,SHAIVITES | PEN | PENTECOSTAL,NOS |
| HVA | HINDI,VAISHNAVITES | COP | PENTECOSTAL,OTHER |
| ICA | INDEPENDENT CHURCHES AFFILIATED | PEF | PENTECOSTAL:FULL GOSPEL PENTECOSTAL ASSOCIATION |
| IDE | INDEPENDENT DENOMINATIONAL ENDORSING AGENCIES | PEU | PENTECOSTAL:UNITED PENTECOSTAL CHURCH,INTERNATIONAL |
| IFB | INDEPENDENT FUNDAMENTAL BIBLE CHURCHES | PLB | PLYMOUTH BRETHREN |
| IFC | INDEPENDENT FUNDAMENTAL CHURCHES OF AMERICA | PCA | PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA |
| ICF | INTERNATIONAL CHURCH OF THE FOURSQUARE GOSPEL | PRU | PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES |
| JAI | JAIN | PCH | PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES |
| JWN | JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES | PCC | PRESBYTERIAN COUNCIL FOR CHAPLAINS AND MILITARY PERSONNEL |
| JCO | JUDAISM,CONSERVATIVE | ARP | PRESBYTERIAN,ASSOCIATED REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH |
| JEW | JUDAISM,NOS | PBP | PRESBYTERIAN:BIBLE PREBYTERIAN CHURCH |
| JOR | JUDAISM,ORTHODOX | PCU | PRESBYTERIAN:CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIN CHURCH |
| JOT | JUDAISM,OTHER | PRE | PRESBYTERIAN:NOS |
| JRC | JUDAISM,RECONSTRUCTIONIST | PRP | PRESBYTERIAN:ORTHODOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH |
| JRF | JUDAISM,REFORMED | PRV | PRESBYTERIAN:REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,EVANGELICAL SYNOD |
| JRN | JUDAISM,RENEWAL | PUS | PRESBYTERIAN:UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE USA |
| LCA | LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA | PEU | PRESBYTERIAN:UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,EVANGELICAL SYNOD |
| LMS | LUTHERAN CHURCH-MISSOURI SYNOD | PRC | PROTESTANT,OTHER CHURCHES |
| LCH | LUTHERAN CHURCHES | PRO | PROTESTANT-NO DENOM PREF |
| LCU | LUTHERAN COUNCIL IN THE USA | RCA | REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA |
| LUA | LUTHERAN,AMERICAN | RCU | REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES |
| LUT | LUTHERAN,NOS | REC | REFORMED CHURCHES |
| LEC | LUTHERAN:EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCHES,ASSOCIATION OF | RLD | REORGANIZED CHURCH OF JESUS OF LATTER DAY SAINTS |
| FLG | LUTHERAN:FREE LUTHERAN CONGREGATIONS, THE ASSOCIATION OF | SAA | SALVATION ARMY |
| LIC | LUTHERAN:INDEPENDENT LUTHERAN CHURCHES | SCG | SCHWENKENFELDER CHURCHES,THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF |
| MEN | MENNONITE | SEV | SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST |
| MET | METHODIST CHURCHES | SHN | SHINTOIST |
| MPC | METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH | SIK | SIKH |
| AMT | METHODIST:AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH | SPI | SPIRITIST |
| AME | METHODIST:AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL ZION CHURCH | SWC | THE SWEDENBORGIAN CHURCH,GENERAL CONFERENCE OF |
| MEC | METHODIST:CHRISTIAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH | TRC | TIOGA RIVER CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE |
| MEV | METHODIST:EVANGELICAL METHODIST CHURCH | UNU | UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST ASSOCIATION |
| MEA | METHODIST:EVANGELICAL METHODIST CHURCH OF AMERICA | UNI | UNITARIAN,NOS |
| MFR | METHODIST:FREE METHODIST CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA | UCH | UNITED CHRISTIAN CHURCH |
| MFM | METHODIST:FUNDAMENTAL METHODIST CHURCH INC | VAR | UNKNOWN |
| MPM | METHODIST:PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH | WES | WESLEYAN |
| MPU | METHODIST:PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH USA | | |
| MSC | METHODIST:SOUTHERN METHODIST CHURCH | | |
| WMC | METHODIST:THE WESLEYAN CHURCH | | |
| UMD | METHODIST:UNITED METHODIST CHURCH | | |
| MBC | MILITANT FUNDAMENTAL BIBLE CHURCHES | | |
| MCA | MISSIONARY CHURCH ASSOCIATION | | |

5.2.8 *Educational Level*—This data element, Index: 01060, is stated such that the general level and year within that level is expressed in a way that comparably reflects the educational practice in most national settings.

- E1 to E8 Elementary
- S1 to S4 Secondary
- C1 to C5 College Baccalaureate
- P1 to P9 Professional

5.2.9 *Educational Certification*—This data element reflects the Certification of Educational Experience for credentialing of healthcare practitioners. It reflects the terminology used by the Dept. of Veterans Affairs, the Dept. of Defense, and state licensing agencies.

- High School Attendance Certificate
- Less Than High School Diploma
- Certificate of High School Equivalent
- High School Diploma
- 1st Yr College Level Certificate
- College Certificate of Attendance
- Associate Degree
- College Certificate of Completion
- Professional Nursing Diploma
- Baccalaureate
- First Professional Degree
- Masters
- Post Masters
- Doctorate

5.2.10 *Family Relationship*—This data element, Index: 01090.03, is used to reflect the relationship of a family member, or other person, to the patient. It includes the values used by the Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, ANSI X12 835 Transaction Set, UB-82 (4), and the NCVHS data sets.

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Self | SEL |
| Adopted son | ASN |
| Adopted daughter | ADT |
| Aunt | AUN |
| Brother | BRO |
| Brother-in-law | BIL |
| Cousin | COU |
| Natural child | NCH |
| Child | CHD |
| Son | SON |
| Daughter | DGT |
| Daughter-in-law | DIL |
| Father-in-law | FIL |
| Foster child | FCH |
| Foster Son | FOS |
| Foster Daughter | FOD |
| Grandparent | GRP |
| Grandfather | GRF |
| Grandmother | GRM |
| Grandchild | GCH |
| Granddaughter | GDT |
| Grandson | GSN |
| Great Grandson | GGG |
| Great Granddaughter | GGD |

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Great Great Grandson | GGGS |
| Great Great Granddaughter | GGGD |
| Great grandfather | GGF |
| Great grandmother | GGM |
| Half brother | HBR |
| Half sister | HSI |
| Parent | PAR |
| Father | FTH |
| Mother | MTH |
| Mother-in-law | MIL |
| Nephew | NEP |
| Niece | NIE |
| Sister | SIS |
| Sister-in-law | SIL |
| Son-in-law | SOL |
| Stepchild | SCH |
| Stepbrother | SBR |
| Stepdaughter | SDG |
| Stepsister | SSI |
| Stepson | SSO |
| Uncle | UNC |
| Unrelated friend | FND |
| Ward | WRD |
| Spouse | SPO |
| Husband | HUS |
| Wife | WIF |
| Unknown | UNK |
| None | NON |
| Other | OTH |
| Associate | ASC |
| Caregiver | CGV |
| Life partner | DOM |
| Emergency contact | EMC |
| Employee | EME |
| Employer | EMR |
| Extended family | EXF |
| Guardian | GRD |
| Manager | MGR |
| Other adult | OAD |
| Trainer | TRA |

5.2.11 *Occupation*—This data element, Indices: 01065.—Current Occupation, 01070.—Previous Occupations and 0.1090.23—Family Member Occupation, reflects the terms used in the Standard Occupational Classification 1996 (5), those used in the U.S. 1990 Census (6) and those in the ILO list of International Standard Classification of Occupations 1968 (ISCO-68) incorporated into SNOMED (7). ISCO – 88 includes a four digit code that is the basis for several national systems for classifying occupations. SNOMED-III, released in 1993, continues to use ISCO-68. This scheme also includes terms from the Occupation Employment Survey (5) which is being incorporated into the new classification by the US Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics beginning in 1997 replacing older schemes. The terms listed here from that new scheme have been cross referenced to these older schemes in coordination with the US Dept. of Labor. The new vocabulary is intended to be able to also relate health care resource management issues to the labor market. See Table 3.

TABLE 3 Occupation

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 111011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:HEAD,VILLAGE |
| 111011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:LEADER,POLITICAL PARTY |
| 111021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ADMINISTRATOR,GENERAL |
| 111021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:GENERAL MANAGER,RESTAURANTS/HOTELS |
| 111021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:GENERAL MANAGER,PERSONAL CARE/CLEANING SVCS |
| 111031 | | ADMIN/MANAG:LEGISLATOR |
| 112011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:AGENT,BUSINESS/PROMOTION |
| 112011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:EXECUTIVE,ADVERTISING ACCOUNT |
| 112021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,MARKETING |
| 112022 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,SALES |
| 112031 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,PUBLIC RELATIONS |
| 113011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,ADMIN SERVICES |
| 113021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,COMPUTING SERVCS |
| 113031 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,FINANCIAL |
| 113031 | | ADMIN/MANAG:FINANCIAL OFFICER |
| 113041 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,COMPENSATION/BENEFITS |
| 113042 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,TRAINING/DEVELOPEMENT |
| 113049 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,PERSONNEL |
| 113051 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,PRODUCTION |
| 113051 | | ADMIN/MANAG:GENERAL MANAGER,MANUFACTURING |
| 113061 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,PURCHASING |
| 113071 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,COMMUN/TRANSPORT/UTILITY |
| 113071 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS |
| 119011 | | AGRICULTURE:MANAGER,FARM,NON-HORTICULTURE |
| 119011 | | AGRICULTURE:MANAGER,FARM,HORTICULTURE |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,GENERAL NON-HORTICULTURE |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,DAIRY |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,POULTRY |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,GENERAL HORTICULTURE |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,ORCHARD |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,FIELD CROP |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,LIVESTOCK |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,MIXED CROP |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,MIXED ANIMAL HUSBANDRY |
| 119012 | | AGRICULTURE:FARMER,SUBSISTANCE FARMING |
| 119021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,CONSTRUCTION |
| 119021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,DEPT,CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS |
| 119021 | 171WH0202N | ADMIN/MANAG:CONTRACTOR,HOME MODIFICATIONS |
| 119031 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ADMINISTRATOR,EDUCATION,PRE-SCHOOL/CHILD-CARE |
| 119032 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ADMINISTRATOR,EDUCATION,ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY |
| 119033 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ADMINISTRATOR,EDUCATION,POSTSECONDARY |
| 119039 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ADMINISTRATOR,EDUCATION |
| 119041 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,ENGINEERING/MATH/SCIENCE |
| 119051 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,FOOD SERVICE |
| 119061 | 176P00000N | ADMIN/MANAG:FUNERAL DIRECTOR |
| 119061 | | PROF/TECH:MORTICIAN |
| 119071 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,PERSONAL CARE/CLEANING SERVICE |
| 119071 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,LODGING |
| 119081 | 174R00000N | ADMIN/MANAG:HEALTH,ADMINISTRATOR,MEDICAL RECORD |
| 119081 | 376G00000N | ADMIN/MANAG:HEALTH,ADMINISTRATOR,NURSING HOME |
| 119111 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,RESEARCH/DEVELOPMENT |
| 119111 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,DEPT,TECHNICAL SERVICES |
| 119121 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,POSTAL SVCS OPERATIONS |
| 119131 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,PROPERTY/REAL ESTATE |
| 119141 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,SOCIAL/COMMUNITY SERVICES |
| 119199 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,NURSERY/GREENHOUSE |
| 119199 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,LAWN SVC |
| 119199 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ADMINISTRATOR,PROTECTIVE SVCS |
| 119199 | | ADMIN/MANAG:MANAGER,DEPT,COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES |
| 131011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:AGENT/BUSINESS MANGER,ARTIST/PERFORMER/ATHLETE |
| 131021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:AGENT,PURCHASING/BUYER,FARM PROD |
| 131022 | | ADMIN/MANAG:AGENT,PURCHASING/BUYER,RETAIL/WHOLESALE |
| 131023 | | ADMIN/MANAG:AGENT,PURCHASING,NOS |
| 131023 | | ADMIN/MANAG:BUYER,NOS |
| 131031 | | ADMIN/MANAG:INSPECTOR,CIVIL SERVICE |
| 131041 | | PROF/TECH:ESTIMATOR,UTILITIES |
| 131041 | | ADMIN/MANAG:COST ESTIMATOR |
| 131051 | | ADMIN/MANAG:SPECIALIST,EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT |
| 131061 | | ADMIN/MANAG:INTERVIEWER,EMPLOYMENT |
| 131062 | | ADMIN/MANAG:CLAIMS-TAKER,UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS |
| 131062 | | ADMIN/MANAG:CLAIMS EXAMINER,PROP/CAS INSURANCE |
| 131062 | | PROF/TECH:ANALYST,OCCUPATIONAL |
| 131069 | | ADMIN/MANAG:SPECIALIST,PERSONN/TRAINING/LABOR REL |
| 131069 | | PROF/TECH:SPECIALIST,PERSONNEL |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 131071 | | CLERICAL:INSURANCE ADJUSTER/EXAMINER/INVESTIGATOR |
| 131071 | | CLERICAL:NON-INSURANCE INVESTIGATOR |
| 131071 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,INSURANCE CLAIMS |
| 131071 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,INSURANCE EXAMINING |
| 131072 | | CLERICAL:INSURANCE APPRAISER,AUTODAMAGE |
| 131081 | | ADMIN/MANAG:LOGISTICIAN |
| 131111 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ANALYST,MANAGEMENT |
| 131121 | | ADMIN/MANAGER:PLANNER,MEETINGS/CONVENTIONS |
| 132011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ACCOUNTANT |
| 132011 | | ADMIN/MANAG:AUDITOR |
| 132021 | | SALES:APPRAISER,REAL ESTATE |
| 132021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ASSESSOR |
| 132031 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ANALYST,BUDGET |
| 132041 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ANALYST,CREDIT |
| 132051 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ANALYST,FINANCIAL |
| 132052 | | ADMIN/MANAG:PERSONAL FINANCIAL ADVISOR |
| 132053 | | ADMIN/MANAG:UNDERWRITER |
| 132061 | | ADMIN/MANAG:FINANCIAL EXAMINER |
| 132071 | | ADMIN/MANAG:LOAN COUNSELOR |
| 132072 | | ADMIN/MANAG:LOAN OFFICER |
| 132081 | | ADMIN/MANAG:TAX EXAMINER/COLLECTOR |
| 132082 | | ADMIN/MANAG:TAX PREPARER |
| 151011 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,COMPUTER/INFORMATION SCIENCE,RESEARCH |
| 151021 | | PROF/TECH:COMPUTER PROGRAMMER |
| 151021 | | PROF/TECH:TOOL NUMERICAL CONTROL PROGRAMMER |
| 151021 | | PROF/TECH:AIDE,PROGRAMMING |
| 151031 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,COMPUTER APPLICATIONS |
| 151032 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,SOFTWARE-OPERATING SYSTEMS |
| 151041 | | PROF/TECH:SPECIALIST,COMPUTER SUPPORT |
| 151051 | | PROF/TECH:SYSTEMS ANALYST,INFORMATION SYSTEMS |
| 151051 | | PROF/TECH:ASSISTANT,COMPUTER PROG/SYSTEMS ANALYSIS |
| 151061 | | PROF/TECH:DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS |
| 151071 | | PROF/TECH:ADMINISTRATOR,NETWORK/COMPUTER SYSTEMS |
| 151081 | | PROF/TECH:ANALYST,NETWORK/DATA COMMUNICATIONS |
| 151099 | | PROF/TECH:SPECIALIST,COMPUTER,NOS |
| 152011 | | PROF/TECH:ACTUARIES |
| 152021 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,MATHEMATICAL,NOS |
| 152021 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,MATHEMATICS,APPLIED |
| 152021 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,MATHEMATICS,PURE |
| 152031 | | PROF/TECH:SYSTEMS ANALYST,OPERATIONS |
| 152041 | | PROF/TECH:STATISTICIAN,NOS |
| 152041 | | PROF/TECH:STATISTICIAN,APPLIED |
| 152041 | | PROF/TECH:STATISTICIAN,MATHEMATICAL |
| 152041 | 246ZB0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,BIOSTATISTICIAN |
| 152099 | | PROF/TECH:MATHEMATICAL SCIENTIST,NOS |
| 153011 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MATHEMATICAL |
| 171011 | | PROF/TECH:ARCHITECT,BUILDING |
| 171011 | | PROF/TECH:ARCHITECT,TOWN PLANNING |
| 171012 | | PROF/TECH:ARCHITECT,LANDSCAPE |
| 171021 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,SURVEY/MAPPING |
| 171021 | | PROF/TECH:PHOTOGRAMMETRIST |
| 171022 | | PROF/TECH:SURVEYOR,NOS |
| 171022 | | PROF/TECH:SURVEYOR,LAND |
| 171022 | | PROF/TECH:SURVEYOR,MINE |
| 171022 | | PROF/TECH:SURVEYOR,HYDROGRAPHIC |
| 172011 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,AEROSPACE |
| 172021 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,AGRICULTURAL |
| 172031 | 246ZB0301N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,BIOMEDICAL ENGINEER |
| 172041 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CHEMICAL,GENERAL |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,GENERAL |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,SANITARY |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,NOS |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,BUILDING CONSTRUCTION |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,HIGHWAY/STREET CONSTRUCTION |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,HYDRAULICS |
| 172051 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CIVIL,SOIL MECHANICS |
| 172061 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,COMPUTER |
| 172071 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,ELECTRICAL,NOS |
| 172071 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,ELECTRICAL,POWER GENERATION |
| 172071 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,ELECTRICAL,POWER DISTRIB/TRANSMISSION |
| 172071 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,ELECTRICAL,TELECOMMUNICATIONS |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 172072 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,ELECTRICAL,ELECTRONICS |
| 172081 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SANITARIAN |
| 172111 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,SAFETY |
| 172112 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,INDUSTRIAL,NOS |
| 172112 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,INDUSTRIAL,METHODS |
| 172112 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,INDUSTRIAL,TIME/MOTION |
| 172121 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MARINE |
| 172121 | | PROF/TECH:ARCHITECT,MARINE |
| 172131 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,METALLURGICAL,NOS |
| 172131 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,METALLURGICAL,EXTRACTIVE |
| 172131 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,METALLURGICAL,PHYSICAL |
| 172131 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CERAMIC/GLASS |
| 172141 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MECHANICAL,NOS |
| 172141 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MECHANICAL,INDUST MACHINERY/TOOLS |
| 172141 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MECHANICAL,MOTORS/ENGINES |
| 172141 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MECHANICAL,SHIP CONSTRUCTION |
| 172141 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MECHANICAL,AUTOMOTIVE |
| 172141 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MECHANICAL,HEAT/VENT/REFRIG |
| 172151 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MINING |
| 172151 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MINING,COAL |
| 172151 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MINING,METAL |
| 172151 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,MINING,GAS/PETROLEUM |
| 172161 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,NUCLEAR |
| 172171 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,CHEMICAL,PETROLEUM |
| 172199 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,TRAFFIC |
| 172199 | | PROF/TECH:ENGINEER,FOOD/DRINK TECHNOLOGY |
| 173011 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTSMAN,CIVIL ENGINEERING |
| 173011 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTSMAN,ARCHITECTURAL |
| 173011 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNOLOGIST/TECHNICAN,ARCHITECTURAL |
| 173012 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTSMAN,ELECTRICAL |
| 173013 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTSMAN,MECHANICAL |
| 173019 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTSMAN,GENERAL |
| 173019 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTSMAN,UTILITIES |
| 173019 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTSMAN,CARTOGRAPHIC |
| 173019 | | PROF/TECH:DRAFTER,NOS |
| 173021 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,AEROSPACE ENGINEERING/OPERATIONS |
| 173022 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,CIVIL ENGINEERING |
| 173022 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,TRAFFIC |
| 173022 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,CIVIL ENGINEERING,CLERK OF WORKS |
| 173022 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,CIVIL ENGINEERING,QUANTITY SURVEYOR |
| 173023 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,ELECTRICAL,NOS |
| 173023 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,ELECTRONIC |
| 173023 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,ELECTRICAL,HIGH VOLTAGE |
| 173023 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,TELECOMMUNICATIONS |
| 173024 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,ELECTROMECHANICAL |
| 173025 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,ENGINEERING,ENVIRONMENTAL |
| 173025 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING |
| 173026 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING |
| 173026 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,TIME/MOTION |
| 173027 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MECHANICAL ENGINEERING |
| 173027 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,MOTORS/ENGINE |
| 173027 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,AERONAUTICAL |
| 173027 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,AUTOMOTIVE |
| 173027 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,HEAT/VENT/REFRIG |
| 173029 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,CHEMICAL ENGINEERING,PETROLEUM |
| 173029 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,CHEMICAL ENGINEERING,NOS |
| 173029 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,METALLURGY,EXTRACTIVE |
| 173029 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,METALLURGY,PHYSICAL |
| 173029 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MINING,NOS |
| 173029 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,MINING,PETROLEUM/GAS EXTRACTION |
| 173031 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,SURVEY/MAPPING |
| 191011 | | PROF/TECH:ANATOMIST |
| 191011 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSIOLOGIST |
| 191011 | | PROF/TECH:ANIMAL SCIENTIST |
| 191012 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,AGRICULTURE/FOOD |
| 191012 | | PROF/TECH:FARMING ADVISER |
| 191012 | | PROF/TECH:AGRONOMIST |
| 191013 | | PROF/TECH:BOTANIST |
| 191013 | | PROF/TECH:HORTICULTURIST |
| 191013 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,SOIL |
| 191021 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,BIOCHEMISTRY |
| 191021 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,BIOCHEMISTRY,IMMUNOCHEMISTRY |
| 191022 | | PROF/TECH:BACTERIOLOGIST |
| 191023 | | PROF/TECH:ZOOLOGIST |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 191029 | | PROF/TECH:PATHOLOGIST |
| 191029 | | PROF/TECH:BIOLOGIST,NOS |
| 191031 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,FORESTRY/CONSERVATION |
| 191032 | | PROF/TECH:SILVICULTURALIST |
| 191049 | | PROF/TECH:MEDICAL SCIENTIST |
| 191049 | | PROF/TECH:PHARMACOLOGIST |
| 191049 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,IMMUNOLOGY,NOS |
| 191049 | 2471R0003N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOLOGY,RADIATION PHYSICIST |
| 191049 | 246ZG1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,MEDICAL GENETICIST |
| 191049 | 246ZV0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,VIROLOGIST |
| 191049 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIST,NOS |
| 191099 | | PROF/TECH:LIFE SCIENTIST,NOS |
| 192003 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,ENVIRONMENTAL |
| 192011 | | PROF/TECH:ASTRONOMER/ASTROPHYSICS |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,GENERAL |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,MECHANICS |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,HEAT |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,LIGHT |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,SOUND |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,ELECTRICITY/MAGNETISM |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,ELECTRONICS |
| 192012 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICIST,NUCLEAR |
| 192021 | | PROF/TECH:METEOROLOGIST |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,GENERAL |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,ORGANIC |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,INORGANIC |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,PHYSICAL |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,ANALYTICAL |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,COLLOID |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,PHARMACEUTICAL |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,NUCLEAR/RADIOCHEMISTRY |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,POLYMER |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,MEDICINAL |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,TOXICOLOGY |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,AGRICULTURE/FOOD |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,ORGANIC,SYNTHETIC |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,THEORETICAL |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,INORGANIC,SYNTHETIC |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,PHYSICAL ORGANIC |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,PHYSICAL, THERMODYNAMICS |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,PHYSICAL, STATISTICAL MECHANICS |
| 192031 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,ANALYTICAL, INSTRUMENTAL METHODS |
| 192032 | | PROF/TECH:CHEMIST,MATERIALS SCIENCE |
| 192032 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,MATERIALS |
| 192041 | | PROF/TECH:SCIENTIST,ENVIRONMENTAL |
| 192042 | | PROF/TECH:GEOLOGIST |
| 192042 | | PROF/TECH:GEOPHYSICIST |
| 192043 | | PROF/TECH:HYDROLOGIST |
| 193011 | | PROF/TECH:ECONOMIST |
| 193021 | | PROF/TECH:MARKET RESEARCHER |
| 193022 | | PROF/TECH:SURVEY RESEARCHER |
| 193031 | | PROF/TECH:RESIDENTIAL COUNSELOR |
| 193031 | 103TE1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,EDUCATIONAL |
| 193031 | 103TC0700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,CLINICAL,NOS |
| 193031 | 103TW0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,WOMEN |
| 193031 | 103TE1100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,EXERCISE/SPORTS |
| 193031 | 103TA0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,ADDICTION-SUBST USE DISORDER |
| 193031 | 103TC2200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,CHILD,YOUTH,FAMILY |
| 193031 | 103TA0700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,ADULT DEVELOPEMENT&AGING |
| 193031 | 103TB0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,BEHAVIORAL |
| 193031 | 103TC1900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,COUNSELING |
| 193031 | 103TF0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,FAMILY |
| 193031 | 103TF0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,FORENSIC |
| 193031 | 103TH0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,HEALTH |
| 193031 | 103TS0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOLOGIST,SCHOOL |
| 193032 | | PROF/TECH:PSYCHOLOGIST,INDUSTRIAL-ORGANIZATION |
| 193039 | 103T00000N | PROF/TECH:PSYCHOLOGIST |
| 193039 | 103GC0700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NEUROPSYCHOLOGIST,CLINICAL |
| 193039 | 103S00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOANALYST,NOS |
| 193039 | 103SA1800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOANALYST,AFFILIATE |
| 193039 | 103SA1400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PSYCHOANALYST,ASSOCIATE |
| 193041 | | PROF/TECH:SOCIOLOGIST |
| 193051 | | PROF/TECH:URBAN/REGION PLANNER |
| 193091 | | PROF/TECH:ANTHROPOLOGIST |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 193092 | | PROF/TECH:GEOGRAPHER |
| 193093 | | PROF/TECH:HISTORIAN |
| 193094 | | PROF/TECH:POLITICAL SCIENTIST |
| 193099 | 101YP1600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,COUNSELOR,PASTORAL |
| 194011 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,AGRONOMY |
| 194021 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,BIOLOGICAL |
| 194031 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,CHEMICAL |
| 194041 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,GEOLOGIC/PETROLEUM |
| 194051 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,NUCLEAR |
| 194061 | | PROF/TECH:RESEARCH ASSISTANT, SOCIAL SCIENCE |
| 194091 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE |
| 194092 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,FORENSIC SCIENCE |
| 194093 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,FOREST/CONSERVATION SCIENCE |
| 194099 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,PHYSICS |
| 211011 | 101YA0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,COUNSELOR,ADDICTION |
| 211012 | | PROF/TECH:COUNSELOR,PROFESSIONAL/EDUCATIONAL |
| 211013 | 106H00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,THERAPIST,MARRIAGE&FAMILY THERAPY |
| 211014 | 101YM0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,COUNSELOR,MENTAL HEALTH |
| 211015 | 225CA2500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,REHABILITATION,COUNSELOR,ASSIST TECH SUPPL |
| 211015 | 225CA2400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,REHABILITATION COUNSELOR,ASSIST TECH PRACT |
| 211015 | 225C00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,REHABILITATION COUNSELOR |
| 211019 | 101Y00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,COUNSELOR |
| 211019 | 101YS0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,COUNSELOR,SCHOOL |
| 211019 | 101YP2500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,COUNSELOR,PROFESSIONAL |
| 211021 | 1041S0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SOCIAL WORKER,SCHOOL |
| 211022 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SOCIAL WORKER,MEDICAL/PSYCHIATRIC |
| 211022 | 1041C0700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SOCIAL WORKER,CLINICAL |
| 211023 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SOCIAL WORKER,MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE |
| 211029 | | PROF/TECH:SOCIAL WORKER,NON-MEDICAL/PSYCHIATRIC |
| 211029 | | PROF/TECH:HUMAN SERVICES WORKER |
| 211029 | | PROF/TECH:SOCIAL WORKER,DELINQUENCY |
| 211029 | | PROF/TECH:WORKER,CULTURE CENTER |
| 211029 | | PROF/TECH:SOCIAL WELFARE WORKER |
| 211029 | 104100000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SOCIAL WORKER,NOS |
| 211091 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH EDUCATOR |
| 211092 | | PROF/TECH:PROBATION OFFICER/CORRECTION TREATMENT SPECIALIST |
| 211093 | | SERVICE:AIDE,WELFARE SERVICE |
| 212011 | | PROF/TECH:CLERGY |
| 212021 | | PROF/TECH:DIRECTORS,RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES |
| 212099 | | PROF/TECH:RELIGIOUS WORKER,NOS |
| 212099 | | PROF/TECH:MISSIONARY |
| 231011 | | PROF/TECH:JUDICIARY,LAWYER |
| 231021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:OFFICER,LICENSING |
| 231021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:OFFICER,PENSIONS |
| 231022 | | ADMIN/MANAG:ARBITRATOR/MEDIATOR/CONCILIATOR |
| 231023 | | PROF/TECH:JUDICIARY,JUDGE,NOS |
| 231023 | | PROF/TECH:ADJUDICATOR/HEARING OFFICER/JUDICIAL REVIEWER |
| 232011 | | PROF/TECH:ASSISTANT,LEGAL |
| 232091 | | PROF/TECH:VERBATIM REPORTER |
| 232091 | | PROF/TECH:SCRIBE |
| 232092 | | PROF/TECH:LAW CLERK |
| 232093 | | PROF/TECH:TITLE SEARCHER |
| 232093 | | PROF/TECH:TITLE EXAMINER/ABSTRACTOR |
| 232099 | | PROF/TECH:AGENT,PATENTS |
| 251011 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,BUSINESS/COMMERCE/MARKETING |
| 251021 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,COMPUTER SCIENCE |
| 251022 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES |
| 251031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,ARCHITECTURE |
| 251032 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,ENGINEERING |
| 251041 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE |
| 251042 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE |
| 251042 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,LIFE SCIENCES |
| 251043 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,AGRICULTURE/FORESTRY |
| 251051 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,EARTH/MARINE/ENVIRON SCIENCE |
| 251052 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,CHEMISTRY |
| 251053 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE |
| 251054 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,PHYSICS |
| 251061 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,ANTHROPOLOGY/ARCHEOLOGY |
| 251062 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,AREA ETHNIC/CULTURAL STUDIES |
| 251063 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,ECONOMICS |
| 251064 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,GEOGRAPHY |
| 251065 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,POLITICAL SCIENCE |
| 251066 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,PSYCHOLOGY |
| 251069 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,SOCIAL SCIENCE |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 251071 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,HEALTH SPECIALTIES |
| 251072 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,NURSING INSTRUCTOR |
| 251081 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,EDUCATION,NOS |
| 251082 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,LIBRARY SCIENCE |
| 251111 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,CRIM JUSTICE/LAW ENFORCEMENT |
| 251112 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,LAW |
| 251113 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,SOCIAL WORK |
| 251121 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,ART/DRAMA/MUSIC |
| 251123 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,ENGLISH |
| 251125 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,HISTORY |
| 251126 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,THEOLOGY |
| 251174 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,FOREIGN LANGUAGE |
| 251191 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT |
| 251192 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,HOME ECONOMICS |
| 251192 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,COMMUNICATIONS |
| 251193 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,PHYSICAL EDUCATION |
| 251199 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,LECTURER |
| 251199 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,TRADE/INDUSTRIAL |
| 252011 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,PREKINDERGARTEN |
| 252012 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,KINDERGARTEN |
| 252021 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,ELEMENTARY |
| 252022 | | PROF/TECH:INSTRUCTOR/COACH,SPORTS/PHYSICAL EDUCATION |
| 252022 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,MIDDLE SCHOOL |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,LANGUAGE/LITERATURE |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,MATHEMATICS |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,NATURAL SCIENCE |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,SOCIAL STUDIES |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,FINE ARTS |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,COMMERCIAL/SECRETARIAL |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,TECHNICAL EDUCATION |
| 252031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SECONDARY,DOMESTIC SCIENCE/NURSING |
| 252041 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SPECIAL EDUCATION,NOS |
| 252041 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SPECIAL EDUCATION,BLIND |
| 252041 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SPECIAL EDUCATION,DEAF |
| 252041 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SPECIAL EDUCATION,MENTAL HANDICAP |
| 253011 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,LITERACY/REMEDIAL/GED |
| 253021 | | PROF/TECH:LIBRARIAN |
| 253021 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,SELF ENRICHMENT |
| 253031 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER/INSTRUCTOR,VOCATIONAL EDUCATION |
| 253099 | | PROF/TECH:INSTRUCTOR,NON-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION |
| 253099 | | PROF/TECH:ADVISOR,EDUCATIONAL METHODS |
| 253099 | | PROF/TECH:SCHOOL INSPECTOR |
| 253099 | | PROF/TECH:HEAD TEACHER |
| 254011 | | PROF/TECH:ARCHIVIST |
| 254012 | | PROF/TECH:CURATOR |
| 254013 | | PROF/TECH:MUSEUM CONSERVATOR/TECHNICIAN |
| 254031 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICAL ASSISTANT,LIBRARY |
| 259011 | | PROF/TECH:SPECIALIST,AUDIO/VISUAL AIDS |
| 259021 | | PROF/TECH:ADVISOR,FARM/HOME MANAGEMENT |
| 259021 | | PROF/TECH:HOME ECONOMIST |
| 259031 | | PROF/TECH:INSTRUCTIONAL COORDINATOR |
| 259041 | | PROF/TECH:ASSISTANT,EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHING |
| 259041 | | PROF/TECH:AIDE,TEACHER'S |
| 261067 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,SOCIOLOGY |
| 271011 | | PROF/TECH:ART DIRECTOR |
| 271012 | | PROF/TECH:CRAFT ARTIST |
| 271013 | | PROF/TECH:ILLUSTRATOR,TECHNICAL |
| 271013 | | PROF/TECH:SCULPTOR |
| 271013 | | PROF/TECH:COMMERCIAL ARTIST |
| 271014 | | PROF/TECH:MULTIMEDIA ARTIST |
| 271019 | | PROF/TECH:ARTIST/PAINTER |
| 271019 | | PROF/TECH:ARTIST,LITHOGRAPHIC |
| 271019 | | PROF/TECH:CARTOONIST |
| 271019 | | PROF/TECH:PAINTING RESTORER |
| 271021 | | PROF/TECH:DESIGNER,NON-INTERIOR,INDUST/COMML PRODUCTS |
| 271022 | | PROF/TECH:FASHION DESIGNER |
| 271023 | | PROF/TECH:FLORAL DESIGNER |
| 271024 | 1744G0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPECIALIST,GRAPHIC DESIGNER |
| 271025 | | PROF/TECH:DESIGNER,INTERIOR |
| 271026 | | PROF/TECH:MERCHANDISE DISPLAYER/WINDOW TRIMMER |
| 271027 | | PROF/TECH:SET/EXHIBIT DESIGNER |
| 271029 | | PROF/TECH:DESIGNER,NON-INTERIOR |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 272001 | | PROF/TECH:TEACHER,POSTSECONDARY,HEALTH SPECIALITES |
| 272011 | | PROF/TECH:ACTOR |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:DIRECTOR,STAGE |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:DIRECTOR,MOTION PICTURE/TELEVISION/RADIO |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:PRODUCER,THEATRICAL |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:PRODUCER,MOTION PICTURE |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:PRODUCER,RADIO/TELEVISION |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:DIRECTOR,PHOTOGRAPHY,MOTION PICTURES |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:CONDUCTOR,ORCHESTRA |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:CONDUCTOR,VOCAL GROUP |
| 272012 | | PROF/TECH:BAND LEADER |
| 272021 | | PROF/TECH:ATHLETE |
| 272021 | | PROF/TECH:PROFESSIONAL SPORTSMAN |
| 272022 | | PROF/TECH:COACH |
| 272022 | | PROF/TECH:PHYSICAL TRAINER |
| 272023 | | PROF/TECH:UMPIRE |
| 272031 | | PROF/TECH:DANCER |
| 272032 | | PROF/TECH:CHOREOGRAPHER |
| 272041 | | PROF/TECH:MUSIC DIRECTOR |
| 272041 | | PROF/TECH:COMPOSER |
| 272041 | | PROF/TECH:ORCHESTRATOR |
| 272042 | | PROF/TECH:MUSICIAN,INSTRUMENTAL |
| 272042 | | PROF/TECH:SINGER |
| 272099 | | PROF/TECH:ASTROLOGER |
| 272099 | | PROF/TECH:PERFORMER,CLOWN |
| 272099 | | PROF/TECH:PERFORMER,MAGICIAN |
| 272099 | | PROF/TECH:PERFORMER,ACROBAT |
| 272099 | | PROF/TECH:PERFORMER,AERIALIST |
| 272099 | | PROF/TECH:PERFORMER,COMPERE |
| 272099 | | PROF/TECH:FORTUNE TELLER |
| 273011 | | PROF/TECH:ANNOUNCER,RADIO/TELEVISION |
| 273011 | | PROF/TECH:ANNOUNCER,NON-RADIO/TELEVISION |
| 273021 | | PROF/TECH:BROADCAST NEWS ANALYST |
| 273022 | | PROF/TECH:REPORTER/CORRESPONDENT |
| 273031 | | PROF/TECH:PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALIST |
| 273041 | | PROF/TECH:EDITOR,BOOK |
| 273041 | | PROF/TECH:SUB-EDITOR |
| 273042 | | PROF/TECH:WRITER, TECHNICAL |
| 273043 | | PROF/TECH:WRITER/EDITOR |
| 273043 | | PROF/TECH:AUTHOR |
| 273043 | | PROF/TECH:WRITER,PUBLICITY |
| 273043 | | PROF/TECH:CRITIC |
| 273043 | | PROF/TECH:JOURNALIST |
| 273091 | | PROF/TECH:PHILOLOGIST |
| 273091 | | PROF/TECH:TRANSLATOR |
| 273091 | | PROF/TECH:INTERPRETER |
| 273099 | | PROF/TECH:JOURNALIST,RADIO/TELEVISION |
| 273099 | | PROF/TECH:COPYWRITER,ADVERTISING |
| 274011 | | PROF/TECH:OPERATOR,RADIO/BROADCAST EQUIP |
| 274011 | | PROF/TECH:BROADCAST TECHNICIAN |
| 274012 | | PROF/TECH:RADIO OPERATOR |
| 274013 | | PROF/TECH:TECHNICIAN,SOUND ENGINEERING |
| 274021 | | PROF/TECH:PHOTOGRAPHER |
| 274021 | | PROF/TECH:PHOTOGRAPHER,PORTRAIT |
| 274021 | | PROF/TECH:PHOTOGRAPHER,COMMERCIAL ILLUSTRATOR |
| 274021 | | PROF/TECH:PHOTOGRAPHER,NEWS |
| 274031 | | PROF/TECH:CAMERA OPERATOR,FILM |
| 274031 | | PROF/TECH:CAMERA OPERATOR,TELEVISION |
| 274032 | | PROF/TECH:FILM EDITOR |
| 290167 | 203BS0114N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,ORTHOPEDIC,ADULT RECONSTR |
| 291011 | 111N00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR |
| 291011 | 111NI0300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,INTERNIST |
| 291011 | 111NN0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,NEUROLOGY |
| 291011 | 111NN1001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,NUTRITION |
| 291011 | 111NX0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,OCCUP MEDICINE |
| 291011 | 111NR0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,RADIOLOGY |
| 291011 | 111NS0005N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,SPORTS PHYSICIAN |
| 291011 | 111NT0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,THERMOGRAPHY |
| 291011 | 111NX0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHIROPRACTOR,ORTHOPEDIC |
| 291021 | 122300000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,NOS |
| 291021 | 1223G0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,GENERAL PRACTICE |
| 291022 | 1223S0112Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,ORAL SURGERY |
| 291023 | 1223X0400Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,ORTHODONTIST |
| 291024 | 1223P0700Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,PROSTHODONTIST |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 291029 | 1223D0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,PUBLIC HEALTH/PREVENTIVE |
| 291029 | 1223E0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,ENDODONTIST |
| 291029 | 1223P0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,PERIODONTI ST |
| 291029 | 1223P0106N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,ORAL PATHOLOGIST |
| 291029 | 1223P0221Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DENTIST,PEDODONTIST |
| 291031 | 1328D0700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DIETARY MANAGER,CERTIFIED |
| 291031 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NUTRITIONIST,PUBLIC HEALTH |
| 291031 | 133V00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DIETITIAN,REGISTERED |
| 291031 | 133NN1002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NUTRITIONIST,NUTRITION EDUCATION |
| 291031 | 133VN1005N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DIETITIAN,REGISTERED,RENAL |
| 291031 | 133VN1006N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DIETITIAN,REGISTERED,METABOLIC |
| 291031 | 133VN1004N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DIETITIAN,REGISTERED,PEDIATRIC |
| 291031 | 1327D0700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DIETARY MANAGER,NOS |
| 291031 | 133N00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NUTRITIONIST,NOS |
| 291041 | 152W00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OPTOMETRIST |
| 291041 | 152WL0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OPTOMETRIST,LOW VISION |
| 291041 | 152WS0006N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OPTOMETRIST,SPORTS VISION |
| 291041 | 152WP0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OPTOMETRIST,PEDIATRIC VISION |
| 291041 | 152WX0102N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OPTOMETRIST,OCCUPATIONAL VISION |
| 291041 | 152WV0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OPTOMETRIST,VISION THERAPY |
| 291041 | 152WC0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OPTOMETRIST,CONTACT LENS |
| 291051 | 1835G0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHARMACIST,GENERAL PRACTICE |
| 291051 | 1835N0905N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHARMACIST,NUCLEAR PHARMACY |
| 291051 | 1835N1003N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHARMACIST,NUTRITION SUPPORT |
| 291051 | 1835P1200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHARMACIST,PHARMACOTHERAPY |
| 291051 | 1835P1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHARMACIST,PSYCHOPHARMACY |
| 291051 | 183500000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHARMACIST,NOS |
| 291061 | 203BA0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ANESTHESIOLOGY |
| 291061 | 203BC0201Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE-ANESTHES |
| 291061 | 203BP0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PAIN MANAGEMENT-ANESTHESIOLOGY |
| 291061 | 203BP2900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PAIN MEDICINE |
| 291062 | 203B00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NOS |
| 291062 | 203B00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OSTEOPATH,NOS |
| 291062 | 203BF0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,FAMILY PRACTICE |
| 291062 | 203BG0000Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GENERAL PRACTICE |
| 291062 | 203BA0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ADOL MED-FAM PRACTICE |
| 291063 | 203BI0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,INTERNAL MEDICINE,NOS |
| 291063 | 203BA0201Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ALLERGY&IMMUNOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BA0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,AEROSPACE,PREVENTIVE |
| 291063 | 203BR0500Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RHEUMATOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BN0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEPHROLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BH0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,HEMATOLOGY-INTERNAL MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BG0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GASTROENTEROLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BP1001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PULMONARY DISEASES |
| 291063 | 203BX0202Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ONCOLOGY,MEDICAL |
| 291063 | 203BI0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,INFECTIOUS DISEASE |
| 291063 | 203BE0101Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ENDOCRINOL,DIABETES,METAB |
| 291063 | 203BC0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE,NOS |
| 291063 | 203BT0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,TOXICOLOGY,MEDICAL |
| 291063 | 203BA0401N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ADDICTION MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BA0002Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ADOL MED-INTERNAL MED |
| 291063 | 203BA0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,AEROSPACE MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BA0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ALLERGY |
| 291063 | 203BA0203N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOL,CLIN+LAB,ALLERGY&IMMUNOL |
| 291063 | 203BA0202N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ALLERGY&IMMUNOLOGY-TNT MED |
| 291063 | 203BC0202Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE-INT MED |
| 291063 | 203BD0300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,DIABETES |
| 291063 | 203BE0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ENDOCRINOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BE0102Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ENDOCRINOLOGY,REPRODUCTIVE |
| 291063 | 203BG0201Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GENETICS,CLINICAL,NOS |
| 291063 | 203BG0204Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GENETICS,CLINICAL,BIOCHEM/MOLEC |
| 291063 | 203BG0203Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GENETICS,CLINICAL,MOLEC |
| 291063 | 203BG0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GENETICS,MEDICAL |
| 291063 | 203BG0300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GERIATRIC MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BG0301Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GERIATRIC MEDICINE-FAM PRACTICE |
| 291063 | 203BG0302Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GERIATRIC MEDICINE-GEN PRACTICE |
| 291063 | 203BG0303Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GERIATRIC MEDICINE-INT MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BI0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOLOGY,CLIN&LAB |
| 291063 | 203BI0002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOLOGY,CLIN&LAB,DERMATOL |
| 291063 | 203BI0003Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOLOGY,DERMATOLOGIC |
| 291063 | 203BI0004Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOLOGY,LABORATORY,DIAGNOSTIC |
| 291063 | 203BX2100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,MANIPULATIVE MEDICINE-OSTEOPATHIC |
| 291063 | 203BM0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,MEDICAL DISEASES OF THE CHEST |
| 291063 | 203BX0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE |



TABLE 3 Continued

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 291063 | 203BX0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ONCOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BX0201Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ONCOLOGY,GYNECOLOGIC |
| 291063 | 203BX0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OTOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BP0901N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OTOLOGY&NEUROTOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BX0600Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OTORHINOLARYGOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BX0601N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY,HEAD-NECK |
| 291063 | 203BI0006N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOLOGY,CLIN&LAB,INTERNAL MED |
| 291063 | 203BP2600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PHARMACOLOGY,CLINICAL |
| 291063 | 203BP1200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PHARMACOTHERAPY |
| 291063 | 203BT0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,TOXICOLOGY,MEDICAL,PREVENTIVE |
| 291063 | 203BP0600Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PROCTOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BP0901N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PUBLIC HEALTH&GEN PREV MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BP1003Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PULMONARY MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BR0300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIUM THERAPY |
| 291063 | 203BR0402Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,REHABILITATION MEDICINE |
| 291063 | 203BR0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RHINOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BR0700Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ROENTGENOLOGY |
| 291063 | 203BR0701Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ROENTGENOLOGY,DIAGNOSTIC |
| 291063 | 203BT0002Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,TOXICOLOGY,MEDICAL,EMERG MED |
| 291064 | 203BC0203Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CRITICAL CARE-OB/GYN |
| 291064 | 203BG0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GYNECOLOGY |
| 291064 | 203BI0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,INFERTILITY |
| 291064 | 203BM0101Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,MATERNAL-FETAL MEDICINE |
| 291064 | 203BX0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OBSTETRICS,NOS |
| 291064 | 203BX0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OBSTETRICS&GYNECOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0202Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRICS,CARDIOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0205Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRICS,ENDOCRINOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0207Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRICS,HEMATO-ONCOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BN0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEONATAL-PERINATAL MEDICINE |
| 291065 | 203BP0210Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRICS,NEPHROLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0204Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRICS,EMERGENCY MEDICINE |
| 291065 | 203BA0000Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ADOLESCENT MEDICINE |
| 291065 | 203BA0003Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ADOL MED-PEDIATRICS |
| 291065 | 203BA0501N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ADOLESCENT ONLY-UNDER 16 |
| 291065 | 203BA0502N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ADOLESCENT ONLY-UNDER 21 |
| 291065 | 203BA0503N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,AGE SPEC-GTR 1YR |
| 291065 | 203BN0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEONATOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BN0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEOPATHOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BA0504N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,AGE SPECIFIC-NEWBORN ONLY |
| 291065 | 203BP0201Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC ALLERGY&IMMUNOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0203Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE |
| 291065 | 203BP0206Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC GASTROENTEROLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BI0007N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOLOGY,CLIN&LAB,PEDIATRIC |
| 291065 | 203BP0208Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES |
| 291065 | 203BP0209Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE |
| 291065 | 203BP0220N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC MEDICAL TOXICOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0211Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC NEUROLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0212Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC OTOLARYNGOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0213Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC PATHOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0214Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC PULMONOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0215N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC RADIOLOGY |
| 291065 | 203BP0216Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRIC RHEUMATOLOGY |
| 291066 | 203BP0803Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHIATRY,CHILD |
| 291066 | 203BP0800Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHIATRY,NOS |
| 291066 | 203BF0202N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY |
| 291066 | 203BP0801Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHIATRY&NEUROLOGY |
| 291066 | 203BP0802Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHIATRY,ADDICTION |
| 291066 | 203BP0804Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHIATRY,CHILD&ADOLESCENT |
| 291066 | 203BP0805Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHIATRY,GERIATRIC |
| 291066 | 203BP0806N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHIATRY,PEDIATRIC |
| 291066 | 203BP1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PSYCHOPHARMACY |
| 291067 | 203BS0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,GENERAL |
| 291067 | 203BS0125Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,THORACIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0101Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,COLON/RECTAL |
| 291067 | 203BS0110Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,NEUROLOGIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0113Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,ORTHOPEDIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0121Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,PLASTIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0129Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,VASCULAR,GENERAL |
| 291067 | 203BS0128Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,UROLOGY |
| 291067 | 203BS0111Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,OBSTETRICS/GYNECOLOGY |
| 291067 | 203BD0101Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,DERMATOLOGY,MICROGRAPHIC SURGERY |
| 291067 | 203BN0402Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEUROLOGY,CHILD |
| 291067 | 203BX0800Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ORTHOPEDICS |
| 291067 | 203BS0104N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,ABDOMINAL |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 291067 | 203BS0133N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,CARDIAC/CARDIOVASCULAR |
| 291067 | 203BS0105Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,HAND |
| 291067 | 203BS0106Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,HAND,ORTHOPEDIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0107Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,HAND,PLASTIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0108N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,HEAD&NECK |
| 291067 | 203BS0115N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,ORTHOPEDIC,MUSCULOSKEL ON |
| 291067 | 203BS0116N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,ORTHOPEDIC,PEDIATRIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0117N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,ORTHOPEDIC,SPINE |
| 291067 | 203BS0119N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,ORTHOPEDIC,TRAUMA |
| 291067 | 203BS0130Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,OTORHINOLARYG&FACE PLAST |
| 291067 | 203BS0120Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,PEDIATRIC |
| 291067 | 203BS0122Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,PLASTIC&RECONSTRUCTIVE |
| 291067 | 203BS0123N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,PLASTIC,FACIAL |
| 291067 | 203BS0126Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,THORACIC,CARDIOVASCULAR |
| 291067 | 203BS0127Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,TRAUMA |
| 291067 | 203BS0102Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SURGERY,CRITICAL CARE |
| 291067 | 203BU0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,UROLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BP0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PATHOLOGY,NOS |
| 291069 | 203BP0903Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PREVENTIVE,PUBLIC HEALTH |
| 291069 | 203BB0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,BLOOD-BANKING |
| 291069 | 203BP0104Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PATHOLOGY,CHEMICAL |
| 291069 | 203BF0201Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,FORENSIC PATHOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BH0002Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,HEMATOLOGY-PATHOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BM0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BN0500Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEUROPATHOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BD0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,DERMATOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BD0900Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,DERMATOPATHOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BE0004Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,EMERGENCY MEDICINE |
| 291069 | 203BF0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PEDIATRICS,NOS |
| 291069 | 203BP0400Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PHYSICAL MEDICINE&REHABILITATION |
| 291069 | 203BP0500Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PREVENTIVE,GENERAL |
| 291069 | 203BX0104Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OCCUPATIONAL,PREVENTIVE |
| 291069 | 203BR0202Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIOLOGY,DIAGNOSTIC |
| 291069 | 203BR0203N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIOLOGY,THERAPEUTIC |
| 291069 | 203BR0204N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIOLOGY,VASCULAR&INTERVENTIONAL |
| 291069 | 203BN0900Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NUCLEAR MEDICINE |
| 291069 | 203BN0400Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEUROLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BX0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OPHTHAMOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BC2500Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE |
| 291069 | 203BD0901N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,DERMATOPATHOLOGY,DERMATOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BI0005N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOLOGY,CLIN&LAB,ALLERGY&IMM |
| 291069 | 203BS0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SPORTS MED,EMERG MEDICINE |
| 291069 | 203BU0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,UNDERSEA,PREVENTIVE |
| 291069 | 203BU0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,ULTRASOUND,DIAGNOSTIC |
| 291069 | 203BB0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,BLOOD-BANKING-TRANSFUSION MED |
| 291069 | 203BB0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,BODY IMAGING |
| 291069 | 203BC0000Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BC0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOL,CLINICAL |
| 291069 | 203BC0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CARDIOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BC0300Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CYTOGENETICS,CLINICAL |
| 291069 | 203BC0500Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,CYTOPATHOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BG0202Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,GENETICS,CLINICAL,BIOCHEM |
| 291069 | 203BH0000Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,HEMATOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BH0003Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,HEMATOLOGY&ONCOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BI0100Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,IMMUNOPATHOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BL0000Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,LABORATORY MEDICINE |
| 291069 | 203BN0600Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEUROPHYSIOLOGY,CLINICAL |
| 291069 | 203BN0700Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NEURORADIOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BN0901Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NUCLEAR RADIOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BN0902Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NUCLEAR IMAGING&THERAPY |
| 291069 | 203BN0903Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NUCLEAR MEDICINE,IN-VIVO&IN-VITRO |
| 291069 | 203BN0904Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,NUCLEAR RADIOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BX0500Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OTOLARYNGOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BP0101Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PATHOLOGY,ANATOMIC |
| 291069 | 203BP0102Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PATHOLOGY,ANATOMIC&CLINICAL |
| 291069 | 203BP0103Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PATHOLOGY,ANATOMIC&LAB MEDICINE |
| 291069 | 203BP0105Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PATHOLOGY,CLINICAL |
| 291069 | 203BP0107N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,PATHOLOGY,RADIOISOTOPIC |
| 291069 | 203BX0105Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,OCCUP-ENVIRON MED,PREVENTIVE |
| 291069 | 203BR0001Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIATION ONCOLOGY |
| 291069 | 203BR0002Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIATION THERAPY |
| 291069 | 203BR0205N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS |
| 291069 | 203BR0200Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIOLOGY,NOS |
| 291069 | 203BR0202Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,RADIOLOGY,ANGIOGRAPHY&INTERVENTL |



TABLE 3 Continued

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 291069 | 203BS0000Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SPORTS MEDICINE,NOS |
| 291069 | 203BS0002Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SPORTS MEDICINE,FAMILY PRACTICE |
| 291069 | 203BS0003Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SPORTS MEDICINE-INTERNAL MEDICINE |
| 291069 | 203BS0004Y | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SPORTS MEDICINE-PEDIATRICS |
| 291069 | 353BL0002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,LABORATORY SERVICE PROVIDER |
| 291069 | 353BS0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,SUPPLIER |
| 291069 | 203BT0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN,THERMOGRAPHY |
| 291071 | 363A00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT,NOS |
| 291071 | 363AM0700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT,MEDICAL |
| 291071 | 363AS0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT,SURGICAL |
| 291081 | 213EG0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST,GENERAL PRACTICE |
| 291081 | 213ES0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST,SPORTS MEDICINE |
| 291081 | 213EP0504N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST,PUBLIC HEALTH/PREV MEDICINE |
| 291081 | 213ES0103N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST,FOOT/ANKLE SURGERY |
| 291081 | 213E00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST |
| 291081 | 213ER0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST,RADIOLOGY |
| 291081 | 213EP1101N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST,PRIMARY PODIATRIC MEDICINE |
| 291081 | 213ES0131N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PODIATRIST,FOOT SURGERY |
| 291111 | 163WG0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,GENERAL PRACTICE |
| 291111 | 163WX0106N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH |
| 291111 | 163WC1500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,COMMUNITY HEALTH |
| 291111 | 163WC0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,CRITICAL CARE |
| 291111 | 363LA2200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,ADULT HEALTH |
| 291111 | 163W00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED |
| 291111 | 363LC1500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,COMMUN HEALTH |
| 291111 | 363LP0223N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,PED ACUTE CAR |
| 291111 | 363LN0005N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,NEONAT-CRITC |
| 291111 | 363LX0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,OCCUP HLTH |
| 291111 | 363LX0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,OBSTET/GYN |
| 291111 | 363LF0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,FAMILY |
| 291111 | 363LP0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,PEDIATRIC |
| 291111 | 363LS0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,SCHOOL |
| 291111 | 363LG0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,GERONTOLOGIC |
| 291111 | 363LN0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,NEONATAL |
| 291111 | 364S00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST |
| 291111 | 364SG0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,GERONTOLOGIC |
| 291111 | 364SC1501N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,COMMUNITY HLTH |
| 291111 | 163WP0809N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PSYCHIAT/MENTAL HLTH,ADULT |
| 291111 | 163WP0807N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PSYCHIAT/MENTAL HLTH,ADOL |
| 291111 | 163WA0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,ADDICTION |
| 291111 | 364SA2100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,ACUTE CARE |
| 291111 | 163WW0101N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,WOMENS HEALTH CARE,AMB |
| 291111 | 163WC3500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,CARDIAC REHABILITATION |
| 291111 | 163WC0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,CASE MANAGER |
| 291111 | 163WC1400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,COLLEGE HEALTH |
| 291111 | 163WC2100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,CONTINENCE CARE |
| 291111 | 163WD0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,DIABETES EDUCATION |
| 291111 | 163WE0003N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,EMERGENCY |
| 291111 | 163WE0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY |
| 291111 | 163WF0300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,FLIGHT |
| 291111 | 163WG0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,GASTROENTEROLOGIC |
| 291111 | 163WG0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,GERONTOLOGIC |
| 291111 | 163WH0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,HEMODIALYSIS |
| 291111 | 163WX0002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,OBSTETRIC,HIGH-RISK |
| 291111 | 163WH0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,HOME HEALTH |
| 291111 | 163WH1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,HOSPICE |
| 291111 | 163WI0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,INFECTION CONTROL |
| 291111 | 163WX0003N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,OBSTETRIC,INPATIENT |
| 291111 | 163WI0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,INFUSION THERAPY |
| 291111 | 163WL0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,LACTATION CONSULTANT |
| 291111 | 163WN0003N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,NEONATAL,LOW-RISK |
| 291111 | 163WM0102N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,MATERNAL NEWBORN |
| 291111 | 163WM0705N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,MEDICAL-SURGICAL |
| 291111 | 163WN0002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,NEONATAL,INTENSIVE CARE |
| 291111 | 163WN0300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,NEPHROLOGY |
| 291111 | 163WN0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,NEUROSCIENCE |
| 291111 | 367500000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,CERTIFIED,ANESTHETIST |
| 291111 | 163WM1400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,MASSAGE THERAPIST |
| 291111 | 163WN1003N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,NUTRITION SUPPORT |
| 291111 | 163WX0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,ONCOLOGY |
| 291111 | 163WX1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,OPERATING ROOM |
| 291111 | 163WX1100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,OPHTHALMIC |
| 291111 | 163WX0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,ORTHOPAEDIC |
| 291111 | 163WX1500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,OSTOMY CARE |



TABLE 3 Continued

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 291111 | 163WP0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PEDIATRIC |
| 291111 | 163WP0218N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY |
| 291111 | 163WP1700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PERINATAL |
| 291111 | 163WD1100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PERITONEAL DIALYSIS |
| 291111 | 163WS0121N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SURGICAL,PLASTIC |
| 291111 | 163WP2200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,POST-ANESTHESIA |
| 291111 | 163WU0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,UROLOGY |
| 291111 | 163WWW0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,WOUND CARE |
| 291111 | 163WP0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PAIN MANAGEMENT |
| 291111 | 163WP2201N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,POST ANESTH,AMBULATORY |
| 291111 | 163WP0808N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PSYCHIAT/MENTAL HLTH |
| 291111 | 364SC2300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,CHRONIC CARE |
| 291111 | 163WC1600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,CONTINUING EDUCATION |
| 291111 | 163WS0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SCHOOLS |
| 291111 | 163WX0601N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,OTORHINOLOGY/HEAD-NECK |
| 291111 | 163WA2000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,NURSING ADMIN |
| 291111 | 364SA2200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,ADULT HEALTH |
| 291111 | 363LW0102N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,WOMENS HEALTH |
| 291111 | 163WR0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,REHABILITATION,GENERAL |
| 291111 | 163WR1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,REPROD ENDOCRIN/INFERTIL |
| 291111 | 363LC0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,CRITICAL CARE |
| 291111 | 363LA2100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,ACUTE CARE |
| 291111 | 363L00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,NOS |
| 291111 | 364SC0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,CRITICAL CARE |
| 291111 | 364SE0003N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,EMERGENCY |
| 291111 | 364SE1400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,ETHICS |
| 291111 | 364SF0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,FAMILY HEALTH |
| 291111 | 364SH1100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,HOLISTIC |
| 291111 | 364SH0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,HOME HEALTH |
| 291111 | 364SI0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,INFORMATICS |
| 291111 | 364SL0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,LONG TERM CARE |
| 291111 | 364SM0705N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,MEDICAL-SURG |
| 291111 | 364SN0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,NEONATAL |
| 291111 | 364SN0004N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,NEONATAL,HIRISK |
| 291111 | 364SN0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,NEUROSCIENCE |
| 291111 | 364SX0106N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,OCC HEALTH |
| 291111 | 364SX0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,ONCOLOGY |
| 291111 | 364SX0204N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,ONCOLOGY,PEDIAT |
| 291111 | 364SP0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PEDIATRICS |
| 291111 | 364SP1700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PERINATAL |
| 291111 | 364SP2800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PERIOPERATIVE |
| 291111 | 364SR1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,RURAL HEALTH |
| 291111 | 364SR0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,REHABILITATION |
| 291111 | 364SS0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,SCHOOL |
| 291111 | 364ST0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,TRANSPLANTATION |
| 291111 | 364SW0102N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,WOMENS HEALTH |
| 291111 | 363LP1700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,PERINATAL |
| 291111 | 363LP2300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,PRIMARY CARE |
| 291111 | 363LP0808N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,PSYCH-MH |
| 291111 | 363LP0222N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,PRACTITIONER,PED CRIT CARE |
| 291111 | 364SP0808N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PSYCH-MH |
| 291111 | 364SP0809N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PSYCH-MH ADULT |
| 291111 | 364SP0812N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PSYCH-MH,COMMUN |
| 291111 | 364SP0813N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PSY-MH,GEROPSY |
| 291111 | 364SP0811N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PSY-MH,CHRONILL |
| 291111 | 364SP0807N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PSY-MH CHLD/AD |
| 291111 | 364SP0810N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,REGISTERED,SPECIALIST,PSY-MH CHLD/FAM |
| 291121 | 231H00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,AUDIOLOGIST |
| 291121 | 237600000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,AUDIOLOGIST,HEARING AID FITTER |
| 291121 | 231HA2400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,AUDIOLOGIST,ASSIST TECH PRACT |
| 291121 | 231HA3500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,AUDIOLOGIST,ASSIST TECH SUPPLIER |
| 291122 | 225X00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,REGISTERED |
| 291122 | 225XH1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,HUMAN FACTORS |
| 291122 | 225XP0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,PEDIATRICS |
| 291122 | 225XN1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,NEUROREHABILITATION |
| 291122 | 225XC0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,CASE MANAGEMENT |
| 291122 | 225XR0403N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,REHAB, DRIVER |
| 291122 | 225XH1200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,HAND |
| 291122 | 225XE1200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,ERGONOMICS |
| 291123 | 2251C0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,CASE MANAGEMENT |
| 291123 | 225100000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST |
| 291123 | 2251H1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,HUMAN FACTORS |
| 291123 | 2251S0007N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,SPORTS CERTIFIED |
| 291123 | 2251P0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,PEDIATRIC CERTIFIED |



TABLE 3 Continued

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 291123 | 2251X0800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,ORTHOPEDIC CERTIFIED |
| 291123 | 2251N0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,NEUROLOGIC CERTIFIED |
| 291123 | 2251G0304N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,GERIATRIC CERTIFIED |
| 291123 | 2251C2600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,CARDIOPULMONARY CERTIFIED |
| 291123 | 2251E1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,CLIN ELECTROPHYS CERTIF |
| 291123 | 2251E1200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,ERGONOMICS |
| 291123 | 2251H1200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PHYSICAL THERAPIST,HAND THERAPY |
| 291125 | 225800000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RECREATIONAL THERAPIST |
| 291126 | 2259P1700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RESPIRATORY THERAPIST,PERINATAL |
| 291126 | 225900000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RESPIRATORY THERAPIST,NOS |
| 291127 | 235Z00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST |
| 291129 | *000000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,THERAPIST,RADIATION |
| 291129 | *000000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPEECH THERAPIST |
| 291129 | 226300000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,KINESIOTHERAPIST |
| 291129 | 225600000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,THERAPIST,DANCE |
| 291129 | 225A00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,THERAPIST,MUSIC |
| 291129 | 221700000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,THERAPIST,ART |
| 291129 | 225700000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,THERAPIST,MASSAGE |
| 291131 | 174MM1900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,VETERINARIAN/VETERINARY INSPECTOR |
| 291131 | | PROF/TECH:VETERINARY PATHOLOGIST |
| 291131 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,VETERINARIAN,PUBLIC HEALTH |
| 291199 | 246ZB0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,BIOCHEMIST,CLINICAL CHEMISTRY,NOS |
| 291199 | 164W00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,LICENSED PRACTICAL |
| 291199 | 366B00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,MIDWIFE,CERTIFIED |
| 291199 | 175M00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,MIDWIFE,LAY |
| 291199 | | PROF/TECH:FAITH HEALER |
| 291199 | | PROF/TECH:HEALER,HERBAL |
| 291199 | 164X00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NURSE,LICENSED,VOCATIONAL |
| 291199 | 223KR0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,REHABILITATION PRACTITIONER,PROFESSIONAL |
| 291199 | 223JR0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,REHABILITATION PRACTITIONER,ASSOCIATE |
| 291199 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,MICROBIOLOGIST |
| 291199 | 171100000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,ACUPUNCTURIST |
| 291199 | 175L00000N | PROF/TECH,HEALTH,HOMEOPATH |
| 291199 | 175F00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,NATUROPATH |
| 292011 | 246QM0706N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MEDICAL |
| 292011 | 246QH0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,LABORATORY,HISTOLOGY |
| 292011 | 246QB0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MEDICAL,BLOOD BANK |
| 292011 | 246QC1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MEDICAL,CLINICAL CHEMISTRY |
| 292011 | 246QH0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MEDICAL,HEMATOLOGY |
| 292011 | 246QI0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MEDICAL,IMMUNOLOGY |
| 292011 | 246QM0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MEDICAL,MICROBIOLOGY |
| 292011 | 246QC2700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPECIALIST,PATHOLOGY,CYTOTECHNOLOGY |
| 292011 | 246QH0000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPECIALIST,PATHOLOGY,HEMATOLOGY |
| 292011 | 246QL0901N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,LABORATORY MANAGEMENT,DIPLOMATE |
| 292011 | 246QL0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,LABORATORY MANAGEMENT |
| 292011 | 1744R1102N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPECIALIST,CLINICAL RESEARCH STUDY |
| 292012 | 246RM2200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,LABORATORY,MEDICAL |
| 292012 | 246RH0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,LABORATORY,HISTOLOGY |
| 292012 | 246QC1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPECIALIST,PATHOLOGY,CHEMISTRY |
| 292021 | 124Q00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,HYGIENIST,DENTAL |
| 292031 | 246VC0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST, CARDIOLOGY |
| 292031 | 246WE0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,CARDIOLOGY,ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH |
| 292031 | 246VC2902N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIOVASCULAR,NONINVASIVE |
| 292031 | 246VC2903N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIOVASCULAR,VASCULAR |
| 292031 | 246VP3600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIOLOGY,PERFUSIONIST |
| 292031 | 246WC3000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,CARDIOLOGY,CARDIOGRAPHIC |
| 292031 | 246VC2400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIOPULMONARY-CARDIOVASC |
| 292031 | 246VC2903N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIAC CATHERIZATION |
| 292031 | 246VV0100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIOLOGY,VASCULAR |
| 292031 | 2471C1101N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIOVASC-INTERVENTION,RADIOG |
| 292031 | 246VC2901N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CARDIOVASCULAR,INVASIVE |
| 292032 | 246VS1301N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOL TECHNOL,SONOGRAPHY,DIAGNOST CARDIAC |
| 292032 | 2472S1302N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOL TECHNOL,SONOGRAPHY,DIAGNOST MEDICAL |
| 292033 | 2471N0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOLOGY,TECHNOLOGIST,NUCLEAR MEDICINE |
| 292034 | 246ZE0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH |
| 292034 | 2471C3401N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,COMPUTED TOMOG,RADIATION THER |
| 292034 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,DENTAL RADIOLOGY |
| 292034 | 2471Q0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,QUALITY MANAGEMNT,RAD THERAP |
| 292034 | 2471C3402N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,COMPUTED TOMOG,RADIOGRAPHY |
| 292034 | 2471R0002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOLOGY,TECHNOLOGIST,RADIATION THERAPY |
| 292034 | 2471Q0002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,QUALITY MANAGEMENT,RADIOGR |
| 292034 | 2471M2300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOLOGY,TECHNOLOGIST,MAMMOGRAPHY,RADIOGR |
| 292034 | 2471M1201N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAG,RAD TH |
| 292034 | 2471R1500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOLOGY,TECHNOLOGIST,RADIOGRAPHER |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 292034 | 2471D1300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST,DOSIMETRIST,MEDICAL |
| 292034 | *00000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,DENTAL RADIOLOGY |
| 292034 | 2471C3401N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,COMPUTED TOMOG,RADIATION TECHNICIAN |
| 292034 | 2471C3402N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,COMPUTED TOMOG,RADIOGRAPHY |
| 292034 | 246ZE0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH |
| 292034 | 2471M1201N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAG,RA |
| 292034 | 2471M1202N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAG,RA |
| 292034 | 2471Q0002N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,QUALITY MANAGEMENT,RADIOGRAPHY |
| 292034 | 2471Q0001N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,QUALITY MANAGEMENT,RADIOTHERAPY |
| 292041 | 146N00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,EMERGENCY MEDICAL,BASIC |
| 292041 | 146M00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,EMERGENCY MEDICAL, INTERMEDIATE |
| 292041 | 146L00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,EMERGENCY MEDICAL, PARAMEDIC |
| 292051 | 136A00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,DIETETIC,REGISTERED |
| 292052 | 1847P3400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,PHARMACY |
| 292053 | *00000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,PSYCHIATRIC |
| 292054 | *00000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,RESPIRATORY THERAPY |
| 292054 | 225B00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,PULMONARY FUNCTION |
| 292055 | 246ZS0400N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,SURGICAL |
| 292056 | 2472V0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,VETERINARY |
| 292071 | 1744R1103N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,DATA ABTRACTOR/CODER, CLINICAL RESEARCH |
| 292071 | 247000000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,HEALTH INFORMATION |
| 292071 | 246YA2000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,HEALTH INFORMATION, ADMINISTRATOR |
| 292071 | 246YC3301N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,HEALTH INFORMATION CODING, HOSPITAL |
| 292071 | 246YC3302N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,HEALTH INF CODING, PHYSICIAN OFFICE |
| 292081 | 156FX1700N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,OCULARIST |
| 292081 | 156FX1800N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,OPTICIAN |
| 292081 | 156FC0801N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,CONTACT LENS FITTER |
| 292081 | 156FX1100N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,OPHTHALMIC |
| 292091 | 225000000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,FITTER,ORTHOTICS/PROSTHETICS |
| 292091 | 222Z00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,ORTHOTIST |
| 292091 | 224P00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,PROSTHETIST |
| 292091 | 1744P2200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPECIALIST,PROSTHETICS CASE MGT |
| 292091 | 156FX1900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,ORTHOPTIST |
| 292099 | 246ZB0302N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,BIOMEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER |
| 292099 | 236Z00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALIST |
| 292099 | 246ZA2600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,MEDICAL ARTIST |
| 292099 | 246ZI1000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,MEDICAL ILLUSTRATOR |
| 292099 | 2472B0301N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING |
| 292099 | 2472E0500N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH |
| 292099 | 2472R0900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,RENAL DIALYSIS |
| 292099 | 246ZE0600N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,ELECTRONEURODIAGNOSTIC |
| 292099 | 246ZF0200N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,FORENSIC |
| 292099 | 246ZG0701N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,GRAPHIC METHODS |
| 292099 | 246QH0401N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,HEMAPHERESIS PRACTITIONER |
| 292099 | 246ZN0300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,NEPHROLOGY |
| 292099 | 2255R0406N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,REHABILITATION,BLIND |
| 299011 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,INSPECTOR/COMPLIANCE OFFICER |
| 299011 | *00000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,SPECIALIST,OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH/SAFETY |
| 299012 | *00000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH/SAFETY |
| 299091 | 2255A2300N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,ATHLETIC TRAINER |
| 299099 | 374T00000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,CHRISTIAN SCIENCE |
| 299099 | *00000000 | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,COORDINATOR,HEALTH SERVICE |
| 299099 | 173000000N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,LEGAL MEDICINE |
| 299099 | 156FX1101N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,ASSISTANT,OPHTHALMIC MEDICAL |
| 299099 | 246RP1900N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,PATHOLOGY,PHLEBOTOMY |
| 299099 | 156FX1201N | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,OPTOMETRIC ASSISTANT |
| 311011 | 164U00000N | SERVICE:HEALTH,AIDE,HOME HEALTH |
| 311012 | 376K00000N | SERVICE:HEALTH,AIDE,NURSING |
| 311013 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,AIDE,PSYCHIATRIC |
| 312011 | 224Z00000N | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY,CERTIFIED |
| 312012 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,AIDE,OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY |
| 312021 | 225200000N | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,PHYSICAL/CORRECTIVE THERAPY |
| 312022 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,AIDE,PHYSICAL THERAPY |
| 319091 | 126800000N | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,DENTAL |
| 319091 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,DENTAL,SCHOOL |
| 319092 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,MEDICAL |
| 319093 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,MEDICAL EQUIPMENT PREPARER |
| 319094 | | PROF/TECH:HEALTH,MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST |
| 319095 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,PHARMACY |
| 319096 | | AGRICULTURE:ASSISTANT,VETERINARY |
| 319099 | 211D00000N | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,PODIATRIC |
| 319099 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,ASSISTANT,VETERINARY |
| 319099 | 376J00000N | SERVICE:HEALTH,HOMEMAKER |
| 319099 | 2355S0801N | SERVICE:HEALTH,TECHNOLOGIST,ASSISTANT,SPEECH-LANGUAGE |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 319099 | *00000000 | SERVICE:HEALTH,WORKER,DENTAL STERILIZATION |
| 331011 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,GUARDS |
| 331012 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,POLICE/DETECTIVES |
| 331021 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,FIRE FIGHTING/PREV |
| 331099 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS,NOS |
| 332011 | | SERVICE:FIREFIGHTER,AIRCRAFT |
| 332011 | | SERVICE:FIREFIGHTER,GENERAL |
| 332011 | | SERVICE:FIREFIGHTER,NOS |
| 332021 | | SERVICE:SPECIALIST,FIRE-PREVENTION |
| 332021 | | SERVICE:SPECIALIST, FIRE-SALVAGE |
| 332022 | | SERVICE:SPECIALIST,FOREST FIRE INSPECTION/PREV |
| 333011 | | SERVICE:BAILIFF |
| 333012 | | SERVICE:CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICER |
| 333021 | | ADMIN/MANAG:SPECIAL AGENT, INSURANCE |
| 333021 | | SERVICE:CRIMINAL INVESTIGATOR, FEDERAL |
| 333021 | | SERVICE:POLICE DETECTIVE |
| 333031 | | SERVICE:FISH/GAME WARDEN |
| 333041 | | SERVICE:OFFICER,PARKING ENFORCEMENT |
| 333051 | | SERVICE:POLICEMAN |
| 333051 | | SERVICE:SHERIFF |
| 333052 | | SERVICE:POLICE,RAILROAD/TRANSIT |
| 339011 | | SERVICE:ANIMAL CONTROL WORKER |
| 339021 | | SERVICE:PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR |
| 339031 | | SERVICE:GUARD,PRISON |
| 339031 | | SERVICE:GUARD/PROTECTIVE SERVICE,NOS |
| 339091 | | SERVICE:GUARD,CROSSING |
| 339092 | | SERVICE:LIFEGUARD/RECREATIONAL PROTECTION WORKER |
| 339099 | | SERVICE:US MARSHAL |
| 339099 | | SERVICE:WATCHMAN |
| 351011 | | SERVICE:CHEF/HEAD COOK |
| 351012 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,FOOD PREP/SERVICE |
| 352011 | | SERVICE:COOK,SPECIALTY FAST FOOD |
| 352012 | | SERVICE:COOK,INSTITUTION/CAFETERIA |
| 352013 | | SERVICE:COOK,PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD |
| 352014 | | SERVICE:COOK,RESTAURANT |
| 352015 | | SERVICE:COOK,SHORT ORDER |
| 352019 | | SERVICE:COOKS,NOS |
| 352021 | | SERVICE:FOOD PREPARER |
| 353011 | | SERVICE:BARTENDER |
| 353021 | | SERVICE:FOOD PREPARER/SERVER |
| 353022 | | SERVICE:FOOD COUNTER ATTENDANTS |
| 353031 | | SERVICE:WAITER/WAITRESS |
| 353041 | | SERVICE:FOOD SERVER,OUTSIDE |
| 359011 | | SERVICE:ATTENDANT,DINING ROOM/CAFETERIA |
| 359021 | | SERVICE:DISHWASHER |
| 359099 | | SERVICE:FOOD PREPARATION/SERVING WORKER,NOS |
| 371011 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,CLEANING/BLDG SERVICE |
| 371012 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,LANDSCAPING/LAWN/GROUNDSKEEPING |
| 372011 | | SERVICE:JANITOR/CLEANER |
| 372011 | | SERVICE:CLEANER,HOTEL |
| 372012 | | SERVICE:MAID/HOUSEKEEPING CLEANER |
| 372019 | | SERVICE:CHIMNEYSWEEP |
| 372019 | | SERVICE:WINDOW CLEANER |
| 372021 | | SERVICE:PEST CONTROLLER |
| 373011 | | SERVICE:LABORER,LANSCAPING/GROUNDSKEEPING |
| 373012 | | SERVICE:PESTICIDE APPLICATOR/SPRAYER |
| 373013 | | SERVICE:TREE TRIMMER/PRUNER |
| 373019 | | SERVICE:GROUNDS MAINTENANCE WORKER,NOS |
| 391011 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR/MANAGER,GAMING WORKERS |
| 391021 | | SERVICE:SUPERVISOR,PERSONAL SERVICES |
| 391021 | | SERVICE:COSTUME ATTENDANTS |
| 392011 | | SERVICE:ANIMAL TRAINER |
| 392021 | | SERVICE:ANIMAL CARETAKERS,NON-FARM |
| 393011 | | SERVICE:ATTENDANT,GAMES-OF-CHANCE |
| 393012 | | SERVICE:GAMING DEALER |
| 393013 | | SERVICE:BOOKMAKER |
| 393013 | | SERVICE:MUTUEL CASHIER/GAME-OF-CHANCE WRITER |
| 393021 | | SERVICE:PROJECTIONIST,MOTION PICTURES |
| 393031 | | SERVICE:USHER/TICKET-TAKER |
| 393091 | | SERVICE:ATTENDANT,AMUSEMENT/RECREATION |
| 393092 | | SERVICE:ATTENDANT,COSTUME |
| 393093 | | SERVICE:ATTENDANT,WARDROBE/LOCKER/DRESSING ROOM |
| 394011 | | SERVICE:EMBALMER |
| 394021 | | SERVICE:ATTENDANT,FUNERAL |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 395011 | | SERVICE:BARBER |
| 395012 | | SERVICE:HAIR DRESSER/STYLIST,COSMETOLOGIST |
| 395031 | | SERVICE:HOST/HOSTESS |
| 395091 | | SERVICE:MAKEUP ARTIST,THEATER/PERFORMANCE |
| 395092 | | SERVICE:MANICURIST |
| 395093 | | SERVICE:SHAMPOOER |
| 395094 | | SERVICE:SPECIALIST,SKIN CARE |
| 396011 | | SERVICE:BAGGAGE PORTER/BELLHOP |
| 396012 | | SERVICE:CONCIERGE,BUILDING |
| 396021 | | SERVICE:GUIDE,SIGHTSEEING |
| 396021 | | SERVICE:GUIDE,NOS |
| 396021 | | SERVICE:ESCORT,SOCIAL |
| 396022 | | SERVICE:GUIDE,TRAVEL |
| 396031 | | SERVICE:AVIATION,CABIN ATTENDENT |
| 396032 | | SERVICE:NON-FLIGHT TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANT |
| 399011 | | SERVICE:CHILD CARE,PRIVATE |
| 399011 | | SERVICE:CHILD CARE,NOS |
| 399011 | | SERVICE:CHILD CARE PROVIDER,FAMILY |
| 399011 | | SERVICE:GOVERNESS |
| 399021 | | SERVICE:MASSEUSE/MASSEUR |
| 399031 | | SERVICE:LAUNDERER/IRONER,PRIVATE |
| 399031 | | SERVICE:HOUSEHOLD CLEANER/SERVANT,PRIVATE |
| 399031 | 3747P1801N | SERVICE:AIDE,PERSONAL/HOME CARE |
| 399041 | | SERVICE:INSTRUCTOR,FITNESS/AEROBICS |
| 399042 | | SERVICE:RECREATION WORKER |
| 399051 | | SERVICE:RESIDENTIAL ADVISOR |
| 399099 | | SERVICE:HOUSEKEEPER/BUTLER |
| 411011 | | SALES:SUPERVISOR,RETAIL |
| 411012 | | SALES:SUPERVISOR,WHOLESALE |
| 411012 | | SALES:PROPRIETOR,WHOLESALE |
| 412011 | | SALES:CASHIER |
| 412021 | | SALES:COUNTER CLERK |
| 412022 | | SALES:SALESPERSON,PARTS |
| 412031 | | SALES:PROPRIETOR,RETAIL |
| 412031 | | SALES:SALESPERSON,RETAIL,NOS |
| 412031 | | SALES:SALESPERSON,STREETSTALL |
| 413011 | | SALES:SALESMAN,ADVERTISING |
| 413021 | | SALES:SALESMAN,INSURANCE |
| 413031 | | SALES:SALESMAN,SECURITIES |
| 413041 | | SALES:TRAVEL AGENTS |
| 413099 | | SALES:SALESMAN,BUSINESS SERVICES |
| 413099 | | SALES:AGENT,EMPLOYMENT |
| 414011 | | SALES:SALES REPRESENTATIVE,SCIENTIFIC PRODS/SVCS |
| 414012 | | SALES:SALES REPRESENTATIVE,NON-SCIENT PRODS/SVCS&RETAIL |
| 414012 | | SALES:SALESPERSON,WHOLESALE |
| 414099 | | SALES:BROKER,TRADE |
| 419011 | | SALES:DEMONSTRATOR/PROMOTER |
| 419012 | | SALES:FASHION MODEL |
| 419021 | | SALES:BROKERS,REAL ESTATE |
| 419022 | | SALES:SALESMAN,REAL ESTATE |
| 419031 | | SALES:SALES ENGINEER |
| 419041 | | SALES:TELEMARKETER |
| 419091 | | SALES:NEWS VENDOR |
| 419091 | | SALES:STREET & DOOR-TO-DOOR SALESPERSON |
| 419091 | | SALES:STREET VENDOR,FOOD |
| 419099 | | SALES:AUCTIONEER |
| 419099 | | SALES:PAWNBROKER |
| 419099 | | SALES:CANVASSER |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,GENERAL OFFICE |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,FINANCIAL RECORDS |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,COMPUTER OPERATIONS |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,COMMUNICATIONS OPERATIONS |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,DISTRIBUTION/SCHEDULING |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,POSTAL SERVICES |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,RAILWAY SERVICES |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES |
| 431011 | | CLERICAL:SUPERVISOR,AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES |
| 432011 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD |
| 432011 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE |
| 432021 | | CLERICAL:TELEPHONE OPERATOR |
| 432099 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,TELETYPE |
| 432099 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,TELEGRAPH |
| 433011 | | CLERICAL:BILL/ACCOUNT COLLECTOR |
| 433021 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,BILLING |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 433021 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,BILLING/POSTING MACHINE |
| 433031 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,BOOKEEPING/ACCOUNTING |
| 433041 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,PAYROLL/TIMEKEEPING |
| 433051 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,PROCUREMENT |
| 433061 | | CLERICAL:TELLER |
| 434011 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,BROKERAGE |
| 434021 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,CORRESPONDENCE |
| 434031 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,COURT |
| 434031 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,MUNICIPAL |
| 434031 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,LICENSE |
| 434041 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,LOAN/CREDIT |
| 434041 | | CLERICAL:CREDIT CHECKER |
| 434041 | | CLERICAL:CREDIT AUTHORIZER |
| 434051 | | CLERICAL:CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE |
| 434051 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,STATEMENT |
| 434051 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,ADJUSTMENT |
| 434061 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,WELFARE ELIGIBILITY |
| 434071 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,FILING |
| 434081 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,HOTEL |
| 434111 | | CLERICAL:INTERVIEWER |
| 434121 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,LIBRARY |
| 434131 | | CLERICAL:LOAN INTERVIEWER |
| 434141 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,NEW ACCOUNTS |
| 434151 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,ORDER |
| 434161 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,PERSONNEL |
| 434171 | | CLERICAL:RECEPTIONIST,HEALTHCARE |
| 434171 | | CLERICAL:RECEPTIONIST,GENERAL |
| 434181 | | CLERICAL:AGENT,TRANSPORTATION/TICKETING |
| 434181 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,TRAVEL |
| 434199 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,COST/RATE |
| 434199 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,REAL ESTATE |
| 434199 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,ADVERTISING |
| 435011 | | CLERICAL:CARGO/FREIGHT AGENTS |
| 435021 | | CLERICAL:MESSENGER |
| 435021 | | CLERICAL:ERRANDBOY |
| 435031 | | CLERICAL:DISPATCHER,POLICE/FIRE/AMBULANCE |
| 435032 | | CLERICAL:DISPATCHER,NON-POLICE/FIRE/AMBUL |
| 435041 | | CLERICAL:METER READER |
| 435051 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,POSTAL SERVICE |
| 435052 | | CLERICAL:MAIL CARRIERS,POSTAL |
| 435053 | | CLERICAL:POSTAL SERVICE MAIL SORTER/PROCESSOR |
| 435061 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,STOCK |
| 435061 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,PRODUCTION PLANNING/COORD |
| 435061 | | CLERICAL:ORDER FILLERS,WHOLESALE/RETAIL |
| 435061 | | CLERICAL:AGENT,MATERIAL TRANSPORTATION |
| 435061 | | CLERICAL:EXPEDITER |
| 435061 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,STOREROOM |
| 435071 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,SHIPPING/RECEIVING/TRAFFIC |
| 435081 | | CLERICAL:STOCK CLERK,SALES FLOOR |
| 435081 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,MARKING |
| 435111 | | CLERICAL:WEIGHER/MEASURER/CHECKER/SAMPLER |
| 436011 | | CLERICAL:EXECUTIVE SECRETARY/ADMIN ASSISTANT |
| 436012 | | CLERICAL:SECRETARY,LEGAL |
| 436013 | | CLERICAL:SECRETARY,MEDICAL |
| 436019 | | CLERICAL:SECRETARY,NOS |
| 439011 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,COMPUTER |
| 439021 | | CLERICAL:DATA ENTRY KEYER |
| 439021 | | CLERICAL:DATA KEYER,TYPESETTING |
| 439021 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,ELECTRONIC PAGINATION SYSTEM |
| 439021 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,DATA PROCESSING CODING |
| 439022 | | CLERICAL:TYPIST |
| 439022 | | CLERICAL:STENOGRAPHER TYPIST |
| 439031 | | CLERICAL:DESKTOP PUBLISHER |
| 439041 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,INSURANCE PROCESSING |
| 439051 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,MAIL |
| 439061 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,GENERAL OFFICE |
| 439071 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT |
| 439071 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,DUPLICATING MACHINE |
| 439071 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,MAIL/PAPER-HANDLING MACHINE |
| 439071 | | CLERICAL:OPERATOR,OFFICE MACHINE,NOS |
| 439081 | | CLERICAL:PROOFREADER |
| 439111 | | CLERICAL:CLERK,STATISTICAL |
| 439199 | | CLERICAL:OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT WORKER,NOS |
| 451011 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM SUPERVISOR |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 451011 | | AGRICULTURE:FOREST SUPERVISOR |
| 451011 | | AGRICULTURE:SUPERVISOR,FIRST LINE,NOS |
| 452011 | | AGRICULTURE:INSPECTOR,AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS |
| 452021 | | AGRICULTURE:ANIMAL BREEDER |
| 452031 | | AGRICULTURE:CONTRACTOR,FARM LABOR |
| 452041 | | AGRICULTURE:AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT,GRADER/SORTER |
| 452091 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM EQUIPMENT OPERATOR |
| 452091 | | AGRICULTURE:OPERATOR,MOTORISED FARM EQUIP |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,FIELD CROP |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:NURSERY WORKER |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:GARDENER/GROUNDSKEEPER,NON-FARM |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:SPRAYER/APPLICATOR |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:PRUNER |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:LAWN MAINTENANCE WORKER |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,VEGETABLE CROP |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,WHEAT |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,COTTON |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,RICE |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,SUGAR CANE |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,ORCHARD |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,VINEYARD |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,TEA PLANTATION |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,RUBBER PLANTATION |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,MARKET GARDEN |
| 452092 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,APIARY |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,LIVESTOCK |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,BEEF CATTLE |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,SHEEP |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,PIG |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,FUR ANIMAL |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,DAIRY |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,POULTRY |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,POULTRY HATCHERY |
| 452093 | | AGRICULTURE:OPERATOR,MILKING MACHINE |
| 452099 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM WORKER,NOS |
| 452099 | | AGRICULTURE:FARM HELPER,NOS |
| 453011 | | AGRICULTURE:FISHERMAN,INLAND/COASTAL |
| 453011 | | AGRICULTURE:FISHERMAN,OCEAN |
| 453011 | | AGRICULTURE:FISHERMAN,VESSEL CAPTAIN/OFFICER |
| 453011 | | AGRICULTURE:MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION |
| 453011 | | AGRICULTURE:WORKER,FISH FARM |
| 453011 | | AGRICULTURE:WORKER,OYSTER FARM |
| 453011 | | AGRICULTURE:LABORER,FISHING |
| 453021 | | AGRICULTURE:TRAPPER/HUNTER,NOS |
| 453021 | | AGRICULTURE:HUNTER,SEAL |
| 453021 | | AGRICULTURE:HUNTER,WHALE |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:LOGGER,GENERAL |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:LOGGER,HIGH CLIMBER |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY WORKER |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:TIMBER CRUISER |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:LOGGER,CHOKE SETTER |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:LOGGER,RIVER DRIVER |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:FOREST-FIRE FIGHTER |
| 454011 | | AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY WORKER,WOOD DISTILLATION |
| 454021 | | AGRICULTURE:LOGGER,FELLER/BUCKER |
| 454022 | | AGRICULTURE:OPERATOR,LOG EQUIP |
| 454023 | | AGRICULTURE:LOG GRADER/SCALER |
| 454029 | | AGRICULTURE:OPERATOR,LOG TRACTOR |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MANAGER,MINING/QUARRY/OIL-GAS |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR/MANAGER,CONSTRUCTION TRADES |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR, HELPERS/LABORERS |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,BRICK/STONE MASON/TILESETTER |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR, CARPENTER |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,PAINTERS/PAPERHAGERS/PLASTERERS |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,PLUMBERS/STEAM/PIPEFITTERS |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,ELECTRICIANS/POWERLINE INSTALLERS |
| 471011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,EXTRACTIVE OPERATIONS |
| 472011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BOILERMAKER |
| 472011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BOILERSMITH |
| 472021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BRICKMASON |
| 472021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BRICKMASON/STONEMASON,APPRENTICE |
| 472022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:STONEMASON |
| 472031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CARPENTER,NOS |
| 472031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CARPENTER,APPRENTICE |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 472031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CARPENTER,LATHER |
| 472031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CARPENTER,BRATTICE BUILDER |
| 472041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER,CARPET |
| 472042 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FLOOR LAYER,NON-CARPET/WOOD/HARD-TILE |
| 472043 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,FLOOR SANDING MACHINE |
| 472044 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TILE SETTER,HARD |
| 472051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FINISHER,CONCRETE |
| 472052 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FINISHER,TERRAZZO |
| 472061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:LABORER,CONSTRUCTION,NOS |
| 472071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,GRADER/DOZER/SCRIP |
| 472072 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PILE DRIVER |
| 472073 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,AIR HAMMER |
| 472081 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DRYWALL INSTALLER |
| 472081 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER,CEILING TILE/ACOUSTIC CARPENTER |
| 472082 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CARPENTER,TAPER |
| 472111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ELECTRICIAN,NOS |
| 472111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ELECTRICIAN,APPRENTICE |
| 472111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/INSTALLER,ELECTRICAL POWER |
| 472121 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GLAZIER,NOS |
| 472121 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GLAZIER,PLATE-GLASS |
| 472121 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GLAZIER,LEADED-GLASS |
| 472121 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GLAZIER,BUILDING |
| 472131 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSULATION WORKER |
| 472131 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSULATION WORKER,BUILDING,HAND |
| 472131 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSULATION WORKER,BUILDING,MACHINE |
| 472132 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSULATION WORKER,BOILER/PIPE |
| 472132 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSULATION WORKER,REFRIG/AIR-COND EQUIP |
| 472141 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PAINTER |
| 472141 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:VARNISHER |
| 472142 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PAPERHANGER |
| 472151 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PIPELAYER |
| 472151 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PIPELAYING FITTER |
| 472152 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PLUMBER |
| 472152 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PLUMBER/PIPE/STEAMFITTER,APPRENTICE |
| 472152 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PIPEFITTER,NOS |
| 472152 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:STEAMFITTER |
| 472161 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PLASTERER,NOS |
| 472161 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PLASTERER,ORNAMENTAL |
| 472161 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PLASTERER,STUCCO |
| 472161 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PLASTERER,FIBROUS |
| 472171 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,REINFORCING IRON/REBAR |
| 472181 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROOFER,NOS |
| 472181 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROOFER,SLATE/TILE |
| 472181 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROOFER,COMPOSITION |
| 472181 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROOFER,ASPHALT |
| 472181 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROOFER,METAL |
| 472181 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROOFER,THATCH |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER,SHEET METAL DUCT |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SHEET METAL WORKER,NOS |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SHEET METAL WORKER,APPRENTICE |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:COPPERSMITH |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TINSMITH |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SHEET METAL MARKER |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SHEET METAL WORKER,ORNAMENTAL |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SHEET METAL WORKER,VEHICLE |
| 472211 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SHEET METAL WORKER,AIRCRAFT |
| 472221 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,STRUCTURAL/REINFORCING METAL |
| 473011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,BRICK/STONE MASON |
| 473012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,CARPENTER |
| 473013 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,ELECTRICIAN/POWERLINE INSTALLER |
| 473014 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,PAINTER/PLASTERER/PAPERHANGER/STUCCO |
| 473015 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,PLUMBER,PIPE/STEAMFITTER |
| 473016 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,ROOFER |
| 473019 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,SURVEYOR |
| 473019 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HANDYMAN |
| 474011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSPECTOR,CONSTRUCTION |
| 474021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/INSTALLER,ELEVATOR |
| 474021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKER |
| 474031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FENCE ERECTOR |
| 474041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,HAZARDOUS MATERIAL REMOVAL |
| 474051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PAVING/SURFACING/TAMPING EQUIP |
| 474051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE |
| 474061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,RAIL TRACKLAYING/MAINTENANCE EQUIP |
| 474071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SERVICER,SEPTIC TANK/SEWER PIPE |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 474099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,CONSTRUCTION,NOS |
| 475011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,OIL/GAS DERRICK |
| 475012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,ROTARY OIL/GAS DRILL |
| 475013 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SERVICE UNIT |
| 475021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,DRILLING EQUIP,EARTH |
| 475031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,EXPLOSIVES |
| 475031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BLASTER |
| 475041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CONTINUOUS MINING MACHINE |
| 475042 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MINING MACHINE |
| 475042 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MINE CUTTING/CHANNELING MACHINE |
| 475049 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MINING MACHINE,NOS |
| 475051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROCK SPLITTER,QUARRY |
| 475061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROOF BOLTER |
| 475071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ROUSTABOUT |
| 475081 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,EXTRACTION PROC |
| 475099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:LABORER,MINING |
| 491011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,MECHANICS/INSTALLERS,REPAIRERS |
| 492011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,OFFICE MACHINE |
| 492011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT |
| 492021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,RADIO |
| 492022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/INSTALLER,TELEPHONE LINE/CABLE TV |
| 492022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/INSTALLER,TELEPHONES |
| 492022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,CENTRAL OFFICE/PBX |
| 492022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER/MAINT,TELEGRAPH/TELETYPE |
| 492022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FRAMER/WIRER,CENTRAL OFFICE |
| 492022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER/REPAIRER,TELEPHONE STATION |
| 492091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TECHNICIAN,AVIONICS |
| 492092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,ELECTRIC APPLIANCE/POWER TOOL |
| 492093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER/REPAIRER,TRANSPORT ELECTRIC EQUIP |
| 492094 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS |
| 492095 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,POWERHOUSE/SUBSTATION/RELAY |
| 492096 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER ELCTRONICS,MOTOR VEHICLES |
| 492097 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,ELECTRONIC HOME ENTERTAIN EQUIP |
| 492098 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER,SECURITY/FIRE ALARM |
| 493011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,AIRCRAFT ENGINE |
| 493011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,AIRCRAFT NON ENGINE |
| 493021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,AUTOMOBILE BODY |
| 493022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GLAZIER,VEHICLE |
| 493023 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,AUTOMOBILE |
| 493023 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,AUTOMOBILE,APPRENTICE |
| 493031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,BUS/TRUCK |
| 493032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,MOTORCYCLE |
| 493033 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,SMALL ENGINE |
| 493091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,BICYCLE |
| 493092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,FARM EQUIPMENT |
| 493093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,HEAVY EQUIPMENT |
| 493094 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,RAILCAR |
| 493095 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/INSTALLER,MOBILE HOMES/TRAILERS |
| 493096 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/CHANGER,TIRE |
| 499011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,MECHANICAL DOOR |
| 499019 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,MECHANICAL VALVE/CONTROLLER |
| 499021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC/INSTALLER,HEATING/AIR-COND/REFRIG E |
| 499031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,GAS APPLIANCE |
| 499041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY |
| 499041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,MACHINERY MAINT,TEXTILE MACHINES |
| 499041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,MACHINERY MAINT,SEWING MACHINES |
| 499042 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,MAINTENACE/REPAIR,GENERAL |
| 499043 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,MACHINERY MAINT,NOS |
| 499043 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,UNDERGROUND MINE MACHINERY |
| 499043 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,MACHINERY MAINT,MARINE EQUIP |
| 499043 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MECHANIC,MACHINERY MAINT,WATER/POWER GENER |
| 499044 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MILLWRIGHT |
| 499045 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,REFRACTORY MATERIALS |
| 499051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ELECTRICIAN,POWERHOUSE/SUBSTATION/RELAY |
| 499051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER/REPAIRER,ELECTRICAL POWERLINE |
| 499051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/INSTALLER,ELECTRIC METER |
| 499051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ELECTRIC CABLE WORKER |
| 499052 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER/REPAIRER,TELECOMMUNICATION LINES |
| 499061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,CAMERA/PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIP |
| 499062 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,BIOMEDICAL/ELECTROMEDICAL EQUIP |
| 499062 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,DENTAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR |
| 499063 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,MUSICAL INSTRUMENT |
| 499064 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WATCHMAKER |
| 499069 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,PRECISION INSTRUMENT |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 499091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER/SERVICER,COIN/VENDING MACHINE |
| 499092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SALVAGE DIVER |
| 499093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FABRIC MENDER,NON-GARMENT |
| 499094 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,SAFE/LOCKSMITH |
| 499095 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER,MANUF BLDG/MOBIL HOME |
| 499096 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:RIGGER |
| 499097 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,SIGNAL/TRACK SWITCH |
| 499098 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPERS,INSTALLATION/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR |
| 499099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSTALLER/REPAIRER/MAINTENCE WORKER,NOS |
| 511011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,PRODUCTION,OPERATING WORKERS |
| 512011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,AIRCRAFT |
| 512021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:COIL WINDER/TAPER/FINISHER |
| 512022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC EQUIP |
| 512022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,PRECISION,ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC EQ |
| 512022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ELECTRONICS FITTER |
| 512023 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,ELECTROMECHANICAL EQUIPMENT |
| 512031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,ENGINE/OTHER MACHINES |
| 512041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SHIPFITTER |
| 512091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FABRICATOR/LAMINATOR,FIBERGLASS |
| 512092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TEAM ASSEMBLER |
| 512093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PACKING MACHINE |
| 512093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER/ADJUTOR/CALIBRATOR,TIMING DEVICE |
| 512099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INDUSTRIAL ROBOT CONTROLLER |
| 512099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,ROBOT |
| 512099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,METAL PRODUCTS |
| 512099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,FURNITURE |
| 512099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ASSEMBLER,LEATHER PRODUCTS |
| 513011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BAKER,BREAD/PASTRY |
| 513011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BAKER,MANUFACTURING |
| 513021 | | SERVICE:BUTCHER/MEAT CUTTER |
| 513021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BUTCHER/MEATCUTTER |
| 513022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CUTTER/TRIMMER,MEAT/POULTRY/FISH |
| 513023 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SLAUGHTERER/MEATPACKER |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,BAKING/ROASTING/DRYING MACHINE,FOOD |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CIGARMAKER |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,DAIRY PRODUCTS MACHINE |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,GRAIN PROCESSING MACHINE |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,FOOD DRYING MACHINE |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SUGAR PRODUCTION MACHINE |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,COFFEE ROASTER |
| 513091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CIGARETTE PRODUCTION MACHINE |
| 513092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FOOD BATCHMAKER |
| 513092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BUTTERMAKER |
| 513092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BREWER |
| 513093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FRUIT PRESERVER |
| 513093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FOOD GRADER |
| 514011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:POTTER |
| 514012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE TOOL |
| 514021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR WIRE-DRAWING FURNACE |
| 514022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,FORGING MACHINE |
| 514022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BLACKSMITH |
| 514023 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,ROLLING MACHINE |
| 514031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PUNCHING/STAMPING MACHINE |
| 514032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,DRILLING/BORING MACHINE |
| 514032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PLASTIC DRILLING MACHINE |
| 514033 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,GRINDING/LAPPING/BUFFING MACHINE |
| 514034 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,LATHE/TURNING MACHINE |
| 514035 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MILLING/PLANING MACHINE |
| 514041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MACHINIST |
| 514041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MACHINIST,APPRENTICE |
| 514051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR/TENDER,METAL REFINING FURNACE |
| 514052 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:POURER/CASTER,METAL |
| 514061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MODEL MAKERS,METAL |
| 514062 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PATTERNMAKERS,METAL/PLASTIC |
| 514071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MOLDER/SHAPER,HAND NON-JEWELRY |
| 514072 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MOLDING/CASTING MACHINE |
| 514081 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR/SETTER/TENDER,MULT MACH,METAL/PLAST |
| 514111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TOOL/DIE MAKER |
| 514111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TOOL/DIE MAKER,APPRENTICE |
| 514121 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WELDER/CUTTER |
| 514122 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SOLDERER/BRAZER |
| 514191 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,HEAT TREATING EQUIP |
| 514191 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,HEAT-TREATING FURNACE |
| 514192 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:LAYOUT WORKER |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 514193 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR/SETTER/TENDER,PLATE/COAT MACH |
| 514194 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TOOL GRINDER/SHARPENER/FILER |
| 514199 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:METAL/PLASTIC WORKER,NOS |
| 515011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BINDERY WORKER |
| 515012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BOOKBINDER |
| 515021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:JOB PRINTER |
| 515022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PHOTOENGRAVER |
| 515022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TYPESETTER/COMPOSITOR |
| 515022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PRECISION LITHOGRAPHER/PHOTOENGRAVER |
| 515022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PASTE-UP WORKER |
| 515022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PLATEMAKER |
| 515022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ELECTROTYPER |
| 515023 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PRINTING PRESS |
| 516011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SPOTTER, DRY CLEANING |
| 516011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,LAUNDERING/DRY-CLEANING MACHINE |
| 516021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PRESSING MACHINE |
| 516031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SEWING MACHINE,GARMENT |
| 516031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SEWING MACHINE,NON-GARMENT |
| 516041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REPAIRER,SHOE/LEATHER |
| 516041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PRESSER,DELICATE FABRICS |
| 516041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,LEATHER-CUTTING MACHINE |
| 516042 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SHOE SEWING MACHINE |
| 516042 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SHOE PRODUCTION MACHINE |
| 516051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MENDER,LINENS/GARMENTS |
| 516052 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TAILOR |
| 516052 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DRESSMAKER |
| 516061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PRECISION DYER |
| 516062 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE |
| 516063 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,KNITTING/LOOPING/TAPING/WEAVING MCH |
| 516064 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,WINDING/TWISTING MACHINE |
| 516064 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SPINNING MACHINE |
| 516091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR GLASS-DRAWING MACHINE |
| 516092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PATTERNMAKER,FABRIC/APPAREL |
| 516093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:UPHOLSTERER |
| 516099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TEXTILE PRINTER |
| 516099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CROCHETER |
| 516099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FURRIER |
| 516099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CARPETMAKER |
| 517011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CABINET MAKER/BENCH CARPENTER |
| 517011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MODEL MAKERS,WOOD |
| 517021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FURNITURE/WOOD FINISHER |
| 517031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MODELMAKER,WOOD |
| 517032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PATTERN MAKER,WOOD |
| 517032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PATTERN MARKER |
| 517041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SAWING MACHINE |
| 517041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,WOOD LATHE/ROUTER/PLANER |
| 517041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEAD SAWYER |
| 517041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,WOOD SHAPING/JOINING MACHINE |
| 517041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,NAILING/TACKING MACHINE |
| 517041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WOOD SAWYER |
| 517041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SAWMILL |
| 517042 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR/SETTER/TENDER,WOODWORKING MACHINE |
| 517099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL MOVING EQUIP OPER,OPERATING ENGINEER |
| 517099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,MAINLINE STA ENGR |
| 517099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WOOD TREATER |
| 518011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,POWER REACTOR |
| 518012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:POWER DISTRIBUTOR/DISPATCHER |
| 518013 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,POWER GENERATING PLANT |
| 518013 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,AUXILIARY EQUIP,POWER |
| 518021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:STATIONARY ENGINEER |
| 518031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,WATER TREATMENT/SEWAGE PLANT |
| 518091 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CHEMICAL PLANT/SYSTEM |
| 518092 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,GAS PLANT |
| 518093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PETROLEUM PUMP SYSTEM |
| 518093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PETROLEUM REFINERY/CONTROL PANEL |
| 518093 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GAUGER |
| 518099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PLANT/SYSTEM,NOS |
| 519011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CHEMICAL MIXING MACHINE |
| 519011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CHEMICAL FILTER PROCESS |
| 519011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CONTINUOUS STILL |
| 519011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,HALOGEN GAS PRODUCTION |
| 519012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SEPARATING/CLARIFYING/FILTERING MCH |
| 519021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CRUSHING/GRINDING MACHINE |
| 519022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GRINDING/POLISHING,HAND |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 519023 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MIXING/BLENDING MACHINE |
| 519031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:CUTTER/TRIMMER,HAND |
| 519032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CUTTING/SLICING MACHINE |
| 519041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,EXTRUDING/FORMING MACHINE |
| 519041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,COMPRESSING/COMPACTING MACHINE |
| 519041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CEMENT PRODUCTS MACHINE |
| 519041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,RUBBER EXTRUSION MACHINE |
| 519051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,FURNACE/KILN/OVEN/DRIER/KETTLE |
| 519051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,STEEL FURNACE |
| 519051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,COKE KILN |
| 519061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSPECTOR/TESTER/GRADER,PRECISION |
| 519061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSPECTOR/TESTER/GRADER,PRODUCTION |
| 519061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSPECTOR,TRANSPORT |
| 519061 | | ADMIN/MANAG:INSPECTOR,QUALITY |
| 519061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:FIBER GRADER |
| 519071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:JEWELER/SILVERSMITH |
| 519071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PRECISION HAND WORKER,JEWELRY |
| 519081 | 126900000N | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,DENTAL LABORATORY |
| 519082 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,PRECISION DENTAL |
| 519083 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:WORKER,PRECISION OPTICAL GOODS |
| 519083 | 156FC0800N | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,CONTACT LENS |
| 519083 | 156FX1202N | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,OPTOMETRIC |
| 519111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PACKAGING/FILLING MACHINE |
| 519111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PHARMACEUTIC PRODUCTS MACHINE |
| 519111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MEATCANNING MACHINE |
| 519121 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PAINTING/PAINT-SPRAYING MACHINE |
| 519122 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:PAINTER,TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT |
| 519123 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DECORATIVE PAINTER |
| 519123 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR GLAZE PRODUCTION |
| 519131 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DARKROOM WORKER |
| 519131 | 2472D0500N | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEALTH,TECHNICIAN,DARKROOM |
| 519132 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE |
| 519141 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSOR |
| 519191 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,CEMENTING/GLUING MACHINE |
| 519192 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,WSHING/CLEANING/PICKLING MACHINE |
| 519193 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR/TENDER,COOLING/FREEZING EQUIP |
| 519194 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ETCHER/ENGRAVER |
| 519194 | | PROF/TECH:ENGRAVER/ETCHER |
| 519194 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GLASS ENGRAVER |
| 519195 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:GLASSWORKER |
| 519196 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,FOLDING MACHINE |
| 519196 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PAPER PRODUCTS MACHINE |
| 519197 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,TIRE-BUILDING MACHINE |
| 519198 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,MECHANIC/REPAIRER |
| 519198 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HELPER,PRODUCTION |
| 519199 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BASKETMAKER |
| 519199 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,PAPER PRODUCTION |
| 531011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,AIRCRAFT CARGO HANDLING |
| 531021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,HELPERS/LABORERS/HAND MOVERS |
| 531031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER |
| 531031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,TRANSPORT/MATERIAL MOVING WORKERS |
| 531031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:SUPERVISOR,MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS |
| 532011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:AVIATION,AIR TRANSPORT PILOT |
| 532011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:AVIATION,NON-TRANSPORT PILOT |
| 532011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:AVIATION,FLIGHT NAVIGATOR |
| 532011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:AVIATION,FLIGHT ENGINEER |
| 532012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:AVIATION,FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR |
| 532021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER |
| 532022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TECHNICIAN,AIR TRAFFIC SAFETY |
| 533011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HEALTH,AMBULANCE DRIVER |
| 533021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BUS DRIVER,NOS |
| 533022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BUS DRIVER,SCHOOL |
| 533031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DRIVER/SALES WORKER |
| 533032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TRUCK DRIVER,HEAVY/TRACTOR TRAILOR |
| 533033 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DRIVER,LIGHT/DELIVERY VEHICLE |
| 533041 | 172A00000N | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TAXICAB DRIVER |
| 533099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,MOTOR VEHICLE,NOS |
| 534011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:RAILWAY,ENGINEER |
| 534012 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:RAILWAY,LOCOMOTIVE FIRER |
| 534013 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:RAILWAY,YARD ENGINEER/HOSTLER/DINKEY OPER |
| 534021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:RAILWAY,BRAKE/SIGNAL/SWITCH OPERATOR |
| 534021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BRAKEMAN,RAILWAY |
| 534031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:RAILWAY CONDUCTOR |
| 534041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:OPERATOR,SUBWAY/STREETCAR |

TABLE 3 *Continued*

| US-DOL NEW-SOC | HCFA Taxonomy | Occupation Name |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 534099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:RIAL TRANSPORTATION WORKER,NOS |
| 535011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,BOATSWAIN |
| 535011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,ABLE SEAMAN |
| 535011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,ORDINARY SEAMAN |
| 535011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,FIREMAN |
| 535011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,OILER |
| 535021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,SHIP OFFICER,MASTER-OCEAN |
| 535021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,SHIP OFFICER,NAVIGATING |
| 535021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,SHIP OFFICER,MASTER-INLAND |
| 535021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,SHIP OFFICER,PILOT |
| 535021 | | PROF/TECH:MARINE,SHIP OFFICER,MARINE SUPERINTENDENT,DECK |
| 535022 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,MOTORBOAT OPERATOR |
| 535031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,SHIP OFFICER,CHIEF ENGINEER |
| 535031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MARINE,SHIPS OFFICER,MARINE ENGINEER |
| 535031 | | PROF/TECH:MARINE,SHIPS OFFICER,MARINE SUPERINTENDENT,TECHNIC |
| 536011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TENDER,BRIDGE/LOCK,LIGHTHOUSE |
| 536021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ATTENDANT,PARKING LOT |
| 536031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ATTENDANT,SERVICE STATION |
| 536041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:TECHNICIAN,TRAFFIC |
| 536051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:INSPECTOR,TRANSPORTATION |
| 536099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BICYCLIST |
| 536099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DRIVER,ANIMAL TRAIN |
| 536099 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:DISPATCH RIDER |
| 537011 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,CONVEYOR |
| 537021 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,CRANE/TOWER |
| 537031 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,DREDGE |
| 537032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,EXCAVATING/LDING |
| 537032 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,DRAGLINE |
| 537033 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,UNDERGD MINING LD |
| 537041 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,HOIST/WINCH |
| 537051 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,INDUST TRUCK/TRCT |
| 537061 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:VEHICLE WASHER/EQUIP CLEANER |
| 537062 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,LONGSHORE |
| 537062 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:STEVEDORE |
| 537062 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:LABORER,NON-CONSTRUCTION |
| 537063 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MACHINE FEEDER/OFFBEARER |
| 537063 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:HANDPACKER/PACKAGER |
| 537064 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:STOCK HANDLER/BAGGER |
| 537071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,GAS PUMPING STN |
| 537071 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,GAS COMPRESSOR |
| 537072 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,PUMP,WATER |
| 537072 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,OIL PUMPER |
| 537073 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,WELL HEAD PUMPER |
| 537081 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:REFUSE COLLECTOR |
| 537081 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:STREET SWEEPER |
| 537081 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:BOTTLE SORTER |
| 537111 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,SHUTTLE CAR |
| 537121 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:MATERIAL-MOVING EQUIP OPER,TANKCAR/TRUCK LDR |
| 537199 | | MANUF/TRANSPORT:ELEVATOR OPERATOR |

5.2.12 *Patient Admission Type*—This data element, Index: 14001.A063, is used to categorize the type of inpatient encounter but is not used for other encounter types.

- Admission, pre-admit (elective)
- Admission, walk-in (urgent)
- Admission, emergency room
- Admission, referred
- Newborn

5.2.13 *Patient Transfer Type*—This data element: Index: 14001.A163.01, is used to characterize the movement of inpatients either physically or administratively between nursing units.

- Inter Clinical Care Unit
- Inter Clinical Service

5.2.14 *Discharge Disposition*—This data element, Index: 14001.F050, is the general nature of the activity to which the patient is consigned following the encounter, either inpatient or ambulatory. A separate data element contains the specific name of the destination.

- Acute Care Facility
- Expired
- Follow-up: Admit to Residential Care Facility
- Follow-up: Other
- Follow-up: Refer to Adjunct Provider Agency
- Follow-up: Refer to Consulting Provider
- Follow-up: Refer to Other Provider
- Follow-up: Returned to Referring Provider
- Follow-up: Scheduled
- Follow-up: Telephone

Follow-up: Transferred to Another Provider
 Follow-up: Not Scheduled
 Left Against Medical Advice (AMA)
 Medevac
 No Follow-up
 Routine Discharge to Home

5.2.17 Patient Type— This data element, Index: 14001.A002, reflects the type of the patient presenting for an encounter in terms of the nature of services to be provided. It includes the categorizations used in the NCVHS Standard data sets.

5.2.15 Accommodation Type—This data element, Index: 14001.A133, denotes the clinical service, or organizational unit dedicated to a particular professional specialty or orientation, to which the patient is assigned and is responsible for that patient’s care.

5.2.16 Professional Specialty—This data element, Index: 04001.50, is the nature of the professional specialties held by a practitioner and include the terms used by the ANSI X12835 Transaction Set (3), UB-82 (4), the American Medical Association, American Dental Association, the American Nurses Association, and other professional bodies providing licensed or certified practitioners. This list (see Table 4 for list) may not be complete and may also be included with the Standard Occupational Classification system noted above as extensions to the scheme. At this time, however, it is presented separately until agreement on such an approach is reached.

Emergency: NOS
 Emergency Trauma Level 1
 Emergency Trauma Level 2
 Emergency Trauma Level 3
 Emergency Trauma Level 4
 Inpatient: Acute Care Hospital
 Inpatient: Long Term Care Hospital
 Inpatient: NOS
 Inpatient: Skilled Nursing Facility
 Inpatient: Pre-admit
 Outpatient: Clinic
 Outpatient: Hospital
 Outpatient: NOS
 Outpatient: Private Practice
 Home Health: NOS

TABLE 4 Professional Specialty List

| | |
|--|--|
| BIOCHEMISTRY:CLINICAL CHEMISTRY, NOS | MEDICINE:PATHOLOGY, HEMATOLOGY |
| CHIROPODY:NOS | MEDICINE:PATHOLOGY, MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY |
| CHIROPRACTIC:NOS | MEDICINE:PATHOLOGY, NEUROPATHOLOGY |
| DENTISTRY:ENDODONTICS | MEDICINE:PATHOLOGY, NOS |
| DENTISTRY:NOS | MEDICINE:PEDIATRICS |
| DENTISTRY:OPERATIVE | MEDICINE:PEDIATRICS, CARDIOLOGY |
| DENTISTRY:ORAL PATHOLOGY | MEDICINE:PEDIATRICS, ENDOCRINOLOGY |
| DENTISTRY:ORAL SURGERY | MEDICINE:PEDIATRICS, HEMATO-ONCOLOGY |
| DENTISTRY:ORTHODONTICS | MEDICINE:PEDIATRICS, NEONATAL/PERINATAL MEDICINE |
| DENTISTRY:PEDIATRIC | MEDICINE:PEDIATRICS, NEPHROLOGY |
| DENTISTRY:PERIODONTICS | MEDICINE:PHYSICAL MEDICINE&REHABILITATION |
| DENTISTRY:PREVENTIVE | MEDICINE:PREVENTIVE, AEROSPACE |
| DENTISTRY:PROSTHODONTICS | MEDICINE:PREVENTIVE, GENERAL |
| DIETETICS:ADMINISTRATIVE | MEDICINE:PREVENTIVE, GENERAL&PUBLIC HEALTH |
| DIETETICS:CLINICAL | MEDICINE:PREVENTIVE, OCCUPATIONAL |
| HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION:NOS | MEDICINE:PREVENTIVE, PUBLIC HEALTH |
| MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION:NOS | MEDICINE:PSYCHIATRY, CHILD |
| MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY:TECHNICIAN | MEDICINE:PSYCHIATRY, NOS |
| MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY:TECHOLOGIST | MEDICINE: RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC |
| MEDICINE:ALLERGY&IMMUNOLOGY | MEDICINE: RADIOLOGY, THERAPEUTIC |
| MEDICINE:ANESTHESIOLOGY | MEDICINE: RADIOLOGY:DIAGNOSTIC-NUCLEAR |
| MEDICINE:DERMATOLOGY | MEDICINE: SURGERY, COLON/RECTAL |
| MEDICINE:DERMATOPATHOLOGY | MEDICINE: SURGERY, GENERAL |
| MEDICINE:EMERGENCY MEDICINE | MEDICINE: SURGERY, NEUROLOGIC |
| MEDICINE:FAMILY PRACTICE | MEDICINE: SURGERY, ORTHOPEDIC |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, CARDIOVASCULAR | MEDICINE: SURGERY, PLASTIC |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, ENDOCRINOL&METABOL | MEDICINE: SURGERY, THORACIC |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, GASTROENTEROLOGY | MEDICINE: SURGERY, VASCULAR |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, HEMATOLOGY | MEDICINE:UROLOGY |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, INFECTIOUS DISEASE | NURSING: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, MEDICAL ONCOLOGY | NURSING: CRITICAL CARE |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, NEPHROLOGY | NURSING: MIDWIFE |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, NOS | NURSING: NOS |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, PULMONARY DISEASES | NURSING: PRACTITIONER |
| MEDICINE:INTERNAL MEDICINE, RHEUMATOLOGY | NUTRITION: CLINICAL |
| MEDICINE:NEUROLOGY | OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: NOS |
| MEDICINE: NOS | OPTOMETRY: NOS |
| MEDICINE: NUCLEAR MEDICINE | OSTEOPATHY: NOS |
| MEDICINE: OB/GYN | PHYSICAL THERAPY: NOS |
| MEDICINE: OPHTHAMOLOGY | PHYSICIAN ASST: NOS |
| MEDICINE: PATHOLOGY, BLOOD-BANKING | PODIATRY: NOS |
| MEDICINE: PATHOLOGY, CHEMICAL | PSYCHOLOGY: CLINICAL, NOS |
| MEDICINE: PATHOLOGY, FORENSIC | SOCIAL WORK: NOS |

5.2.18 *Facility Type/Healthcare Setting*—This data element, Index: 14001.A013, categorizes the healthcare setting provided by the facility at which the encounter occurs. It reflects the terminology used in the NCHS Standard data sets and that in Guide E1384, which contains all of these categories (see Table 5 for list).

5.2.19 *Reason for Visit*— This data element, Index: 14001.A016, reflects the reason the patient sought the services of a healthcare provider.

NCHS Reason for Visit list (8)

5.2.20 *Sex*—This data element, Index: 01040, uses the ISO 5218 terminology.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Female | F |
| Male | M |
| Unknown | U |
| Male Pseudohermaphrodite | MP |
| Female Pseudohermaphrodite | FP |
| Hermaphrodite | H |
| Male changed to Female | MC |
| Female changed to Male | FC |
| Other | O |
| Ambiguous | A |
| Not Applicable | N |

5.2.21 *Source of Payment*—This data element, Index: 14001.A223, reflects the general means by which the charges for the encounter will be paid. It includes the terms used in the NCVHS standard datasets, the ANSI X12 835 Transaction set (7), (UB-92) (4), and other commonly used claim terminologies.

- Commercial Ins, HMO
- Commercial Ins, Other
- Employer Hlth Plan, BC/BS
- Employer Hlth Plan, HMO
- Employer Hlth Plan, Other
- Govt, CHAMP VA
- Govt, CHAMPUS
- Govt, County
- Govt, Maternal & Child Hlth
- Govt, Medicaid
- Govt, Medicare
- Govt, Other
- Liability Ins, Other
- No Charge
- Other
- Self Pay
- Unknown
- Workman's Comp

5.2.22 *Body System/Region*—This data element, Index 08095, 09001.12, 09001.13, refers to subjective or objective observations that are organized by anatomic systematic to be comprehensive, such as review of systems. The patient's subjective observations, symptoms, and the practitioner's objective observations from examination all should be categorized using a common basic terminology. These categories have been derived from the U.S. Government SF88 and SF93, the OSHA forms, and common anatomy texts.

- Abdomen, Anus
- Abdomen, Hernia
- Abdomen, NOS
- Abdomen, Rectum
- Abdomen, Viscera
- Blood/Blood Forming

TABLE 5 Facility Type/Healthcare Setting List

| | |
|---|--|
| AMBULANCE/AID-CAR | HOSPITAL, GOVERNMENT |
| AMBULATORY SURGERY FACILITY, FREE-STDG | HOSPITAL, OUTPATIENT DEPT |
| AMBULATORY SURGERY FACILITY, HOSP-BASED | HOSPITAL, PSYCHIATRIC |
| BIRTHING CENTER, FREE-STANDING | HOSPITAL, REHABILITATION |
| BIRTHING CENTER, HOSP-BASED | HOSPITAL, TRAUMA CENTER LVL 1 |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, COMP OUTPATIENT REHAB | IMAGING SERVICES FACILITY, FREE-STDG |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, DENTAL | INDEPENDENT LABORATORY |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, FREE-STANDING | INDUST HLTH/OCC HLTH CENTER |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORG | INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH | INTERMEDI MEDICINE, PULMONY-MENTALLY RETARDED |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, PAIN | MENTAL HEALTH MULTISERVICE ORGANIZATION |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, RURAL | MENTAL HEALTH PARTIAL CARE ORGANIZATION |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, URGENT CARE CENTER, WALK-IN,FREE-STDG | PRIVATE OFFICE, GROUP, FEE-FOR-SVC |
| CLINIC/HLTH CENTER, VISION | PRIVATE OFFICE, GROUP, PREPAID |
| CUSTODIAL CARE FACILITY | PRIVATE OFFICE, SOLO PRACTICE |
| DAY CARE CENTER | RESID TREATMENT CENTER, EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN |
| END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE TREATMENT FACILITY | RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL |
| HOME HEALTH | RETIREMENT CENTER |
| HOSPICE, FREE-STANDING | SCHOOL CLINIC/INFIRMARY |
| HOSPICE, HOSP-BASED | SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT WORKSHOP |
| HOSPITAL, ACUTE CARE | SKILLED NURSING FACIL/NURSING HOM |
| HOSPITAL, ACUTE CARE W PSYCHIATRIC SVCS | SPECIAL EDUCATION PROG |
| HOSPITAL, BURN CENTER | SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY, RESIDENT |
| HOSPITAL, CANCER | UNLISTED FACILITY |
| HOSPITAL, CHILDREN'S | VOCATIONAL REHAB UNIT |
| HOSPITAL, EMERGENCY ROOM | |

Cardiovascular, Heart
 Cardiovascular, NOS
 Cardiovascular, Vascular
 Chest, Breasts
 Chest, Lungs
 Chest, NOS
 Chest, Respiratory
 Endocrine
 General/Systemic, NOS
 Genitourinary, Pelvic
 Genitourinary, Prostate
 Genitourinary, Urinary
 Head, Dental
 Head, Ear
 Head, Eye
 Head, Face
 Head, Mouth/Throat
 Head, Neck
 Head, NOS
 Head, Nose
 Lymphatics
 Musculoskeletal, Extremities
 Musculoskeletal, NOS
 Musculoskeletal, Spine
 Neurologic, Central
 Neurologic, NOS
 Neurologic, Peripheral
 Psychiatric
 Skin

No regular foreign residence
 Foreign residence less than 25 %
 Foreign residence 25-50 %
 Foreign residence greater than 50 %

5.2.28 *Durable Power of Attorney Status* (Index: 02052 and 02053.)—This value set indicates what level of durable power of attorney is part of the patient’s estate. The value set is:

None
 On file
 Written

5.2.29 *Mode of Arrival* (Index: 14001.A021.)—This value set serves not only emergency encounters but also any type of encounter where the mode of arrival is an important aspect of patient care. The minimal value set shall include:

Ground ambulance
 Helicopter ambulance
 Fixed wing air ambulance
 Ambulance not otherwise specified
 Walk in following transport via private transportation
 Walk in following transport via public transportation
 Walk in following non ambulance - law enforcement transport
 Walk in not otherwise specified
 Other mode of transport
 Unknown mode of transport

5.2.30 *Nature of Injury* (Index: 14001.A030.)—This value set applies to any encounter where and injury occurs. Its values are taken from the ICD-9CM/ICD-10 coding scheme in the range 800 to 999, or the corresponding SNOMED International components which map into ICD-9CM/ICD-10.

5.2.31 *Mode of Injury* (Index: 14001.A033.)—This value set is taken from the ICD9CM “E-Code” table, the corresponding segment of ICD-10 or that of SNOMED International.

5.2.32 *Protective Equipment Used* (Index: 14001.A044.)—This value set indicates protective equipment used on the job or devices used in any environment (such as a vehicle) and should include:

Safety Equipment:
 None used
 Shoulder Belt only used
 Lap Belt only
 Shoulder and Lap Belt used
 Child safety seat used
 Helmet used
 Not reported
 Restraint use unknown
 Air Bag Deployed:
 Deployed-front
 Deployed-side
 Deployed-both front/side
 Not deployed
 Not applicable
 Not reported
 Deployment unknown
 Non-motorist Safety Equipment:
 None used
 Helmet used
 Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.)
 Reflective clothing
 Lighting
 Not applicable
 Other
 Not reported
 Unknown

5.2.33 *Diagnosis* (Index: 14001.F030/A170.)—This value set is the list of conditions at encounter disposition. Codes may be drawn from the latest ICD-9-CM table or ICD-10 version, when mandated, or other diagnostic code system. It may be a

5.2.23 *Patient Number of Children in Birth* (Index: 01035.)—This value is a numeric count (see 4.2.6) of the number of children in a given gestation and indicates that the patient was one child of that gestation.

5.2.24 *Current Work Status* (Index: 01062.)—The value set should include:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Employed full-time | 1/F dup |
| Employed part-time | 2/P dup |
| Not employed | 3 |
| Retired | 5 |
| Self-employed | 4 |
| Military — active | 6 |
| Military — active overseas | M |
| Working not for pay | W |
| Leave of absence | L |
| Retired and working part-time for pay | R |
| Per diem | D |
| Contract per diem | C |
| Temporarily unemployed | T |
| Other | O |
| Unknown | 9 |

5.2.25 *Current Vocational Status* (Index: 01067.)—This value set indicates job related education and should include:

Secondary vocational training
 Post-secondary vocational training
 Post-secondary education

5.2.26 *Usual Living Arrangement* (Index: 01085.)—This value set depicts the environment in which the patient resides and should include:

| | |
|--|---|
| Lives alone | A |
| Lives with a family member other than spouse | R |
| Lives with parents | P |
| Lives in a group | G |
| Lives with spouse | S |
| Lives with an unrelated person | N |
| Institution | I |
| Unknown | U |

5.2.27 *Foreign Residency Code* (Index: 01099.)—This value set depicts whether the patient regularly resides outside the nation of his/her permanent residence and should include:

code or associated rubric index into the code table. Additional codes may be applied using alternative coding schemes.

5.2.34 *Diagnosis Type* (Index: 14001.F030.01.)—This value set indicates the purpose/level of significance of the code/term of diagnosis and should include:

- Principal
- Primary
- Secondary
- Complication

For 14001.A.170.01 it should also include admitting.

5.2.35 *Diagnosis Status Code* (Index: 14001.F030.02/A170.02.)—This value set indicates the finality of the assignment of the code/term and should include:

- Active
- Chronic
- Acute

5.2.36 *Current Clinical (Patient) Status* (Index: 14001.A186.01.)—The value set indicates severity of clinical status and should include:

- Recovered
- Deceased
- Well
- Chronic management required

5.2.37 *Product of Injury* (Index: 14001.A034.)—This value is drawn from the Consumer Product Safety Commission NEIS list.

5.2.38 *Color of Eyes* (Index: 01155.)—This value set indicates the natural eye color for purposes of identification and should include:

- Brown
- Hazel
- Blue
- Green

5.2.39 *Color of Hair* (Index: 010160.)—This value set indicates the natural hair color for purposes of identification and should include:

- Blond
- Brown
- Black
- Red
- Gray
- White

5.2.40 *Build for Identification* (Index: 01175.)—This value set indicates the general body build for purposes of identification and should include:

- Slender
- Medium
- Heavy

5.2.41 *Isolation Status Code* (140001.A143) —Warning/Isolation status. This element 14001.A143, shall have the following values:

| | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| ARP | antibiotic resistance precautions |
| BP | blood and needle precautions |
| ENP | enteric precautions |
| NP | precautions for neutropenic patient |
| PWP | precautions for pregnant women |
| RI | respiratory isolation |
| SE | secretion/excretion precautions |
| SI | strict isolation |
| WSP | wound and skin precautions |

5.2.42 *Clinical Order/Specimen Action* (10001.013/10001.101.05)—Clinical Order Action/Specimen Action/Code. This element, Index 10001.013/10001.101.05, shall have the following values:

- A Add the ordered tests or batteries to an existing specimen with the patient identifiers and date-time given in this record.
- C Cancel order for the battery or tests named
- G Generated order. This study was initiated by diagnostic service; for example, (one or more) orders for antibiotic sensitivity can be initiated by the lab when organisms grow out of a bold culture.
- H Hold order until time specified by the quantity-timing field
- L Laboratory to obtain a specimen instead of receiving one from the practice
- N New orders accompanying a new specimen
- P Pending specimen. Order has been sent prior to delivery of needed specimen. Practice will provide specimen.
- R Revised order
- S Schedule the tests specified below

5.2.43 *Clinical Order Priority* (10001.015) —Clinical Order Priority. This element, Index 10001.015, shall have the following values:

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| S | STAT |
| A | ASAP |
| R | Routine |
| P | Pre-op |
| T | Timing critical |
| B | Bedside/portable |
| C | Continuously |

5.2.44 *Clinical Order Appt Transport Status* (10001.091)—Clinical Order Appt Transport Status Codes. This element, Index 10001.091 shall have the following values:

- | | | |
|------|------------|---|
| PORT | Portable | The examining device goes to patient study |
| CART | Cart | Patient travels on cart or gurney to the diagnostic service |
| WHLC | Wheelchair | Patient must be transported by wheelchair |
| WALK | Walk | Patient walks to the diagnostic service |

5.2.45 *Military Service/Veteran Status* (01050)—Military SVC/Veteran Status. This element, Index 01050 shall have the following values:

- NOAA
- USA
- USN
- USAF
- USCG
- USMC
- USPHS

5.2.46 *Order Confirmation Recd Code* (10001.057)—Order Confirmation Recd Code, Index 10001.055, shall have the following values:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Order was cancelled | CA |
| Order was completed | CM |
| Order was discontinued | DC |
| Error, Order not Found | ER |
| Order is on Hold | HD |
| In Process, Unspecified | IP |
| Order has been Replaced | RP |
| In process, Scheduled | SC |

5.2.47 *Diagnostic Service Code* (10001.010) —Diagnostic Service, Index 10001.010 shall have the following values:

- | | |
|-----|--------------------|
| AU | Audiology |
| BG | Blood gases |
| BLB | Blood bank |
| CUS | Cardiac ultrasound |

| | |
|-----|--|
| CTH | Cardiac catheterization |
| CT | CAT scan |
| CH | Chemistry |
| CP | Cytopathology |
| EC | Electrocardiac (for example, EKG, EEC, Holter) |
| EN | Electroneuro (EEG, EMG) |
| HM | Hematology |
| IMM | Immunology |
| MB | Microbiology |
| MCB | Mycobacteriology |
| MYC | Mycology |
| NMS | Nuclear medicine scan |
| NMR | Nuclear magnetic resonance |
| NRS | Nursing service measures |
| OUS | OB ultrasound |
| OT | Occupational therapy |
| OTH | Other |
| OSL | Outside lab |
| PHR | Pharmacy |
| PT | Physical therapy |
| PHY | Physician (Hx, Dx, admission note, etc.) |
| PF | Pulmonary function |
| RX | Radiograph |
| RUS | Radiology ultrasound |
| RC | Respiratory care (therapy) |
| RT | Radiation therapy |
| SR | Serology |
| SP | Surgical pathology |
| TX | Toxicology |
| VUS | Vascular ultrasound |
| VR | Virology |
| XRC | Cineradiograph |

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| LPC | Left posterior chest | RSC | Right subclavian |
| LSC | Left subclavian | RT | Right thigh |
| LT | Left thigh | RUA | Right upper arm |
| LUA | Left upper arm | RUAQ | Right upper abd. quadrant |
| LUAQ | Left upper abd. quadrant | RUFA | Right upper forearm |
| LUFA | Left upper forearm | RVL | Right vastus lateralis |
| LVG | Left ventragluteal | RVG | Right ventragluteal |

5.2.50 (*Medication Administration Device* (12001.40A; HL7 Table 0164)—(Medication) Administration Device shall have the following values:

| | | | |
|------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| AP | Applicator | IVS | IV solution |
| BT | Burette | MI | Metered inhaler |
| HL | Heparin lock | NEB | Nebulizer |
| IPPB | IPPB | PCA | PCA pump |
| IVP | IV pump | | |

5.2.51 (*Medication Administration Method* (12001.40B; HL7 Table 0165)—(Medication) Administration Method shall have the following values:

| | | | |
|------|--------------|----|-----------|
| CH | Chew | NB | Nebulized |
| DI | Dissolve | PT | Pain |
| DU | Dust | PF | Perfuse |
| IF | Infiltrate | SH | Shampoo |
| IS | Insert | SO | Soak |
| IR | Irrigate | WA | Wash |
| IVPS | IV piggyback | WI | Wipe |
| IVP | IV push | | |

5.2.52 (*Result Status/Observation Result Status* (10001.120.03/)—Observation Result Status Code, Index 10001.120.03 shall have the following values:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| F | Verified final results are all available, order is complete. |
| P | Preliminary: Some of the verified preliminary results are available. ^A Additional or confirmatory reports may be expected. |
| M | Some of the verified final results are missing (some are also present). (new) |
| I | Order and all applicable specimens received, procedure incomplete. |
| R | Results stored, not verified. |
| C | Correction of (a) previously transmitted result(s). |
| S | Procedure scheduled, not complete. |
| O | Order received, specimens not received or are incomplete. |
| D | Order deleted by requestor. (new) |
| X | Procedure cannot be done, order cancelled. |
| Y | No order on record for this procedure (in response to query). |
| Z | No record of this patient (in response to query). |
| Priority: ZYXDOSIRPMFC ^B | |

^A Preliminary means interim values of a long term test, such as a microbiologic test, or reports that have been typed but not reviewed by the interpreter.

^B Priority indicates the temporal order in which codes may replace one another.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| R | Result entered, not verified. |
| P | Preliminary: A verified early result is available, final result not yet obtained. |
| F | Result complete and verified (final). |
| C | Corrected: Reported final result is superseded by a verified, modified result. |
| I | Specimen received, procedure incomplete. |
| D | Previous preliminary or final result/observation is deleted. |
| X | Procedure cannot be done, order cancelled. |
| U | Previously transmitted result status changed to final-results unchanged |
| S | Partial results |
| Priority: XDISRPFUC ^A | |

^A Priority indicates the temporal order in which codes may replace one another.

5.2.53 (*Clin Order Response Action* (10001.058)—Response shall have the following values:

| | |
|---|--|
| E | Report Exception Only |
| R | Same as E, also replacement and parent-child |
| D | Same as R, also other associated segments |
| F | Same as D plus confirmations explicitly |
| N | Only MSA segment is returned |

5.2.48 (*Medication Administration Route* (12001.39; HL7 Table 0162)—(Medication) Administration Route; Index 12001.39 shall have the following values:

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|----|--------------|
| AP | Apply externally | IV | Intravenous |
| B | Buccal | NS | Nasal |
| DT | Dental | NG | Nasogastric |
| GTT | Gastrostomy tube | OP | Ophthalmic |
| GU | GU irrigant | OT | Otic |
| IA | Intra-arterial | PO | Oral |
| IC | Intracardiac | PR | Rectal |
| ID | Intradermal | SC | Subcutaneous |
| IH | Inhalation | SL | Sublingual |
| IM | Intramuscular | TP | Topical |
| IN | Intranasal | TD | Transdermal |
| IO | Intraocular | TL | Translingual |
| IP | Intraperitoneal | UR | Urethral |
| IS | Intrasynovial | VG | Vaginal |
| IT | Intrathecal | | |

5.2.49 (*Medication Administration Site* (12001.40; HL7 Table 0163)—(Medication) Administration Site; Index 12001.40 shall have the following values:

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| BE | Bilateral ears | LVL | Left vastus lateralis |
| OU | Bilateral eyes | NB | Nebulized |
| BN | Bilateral nares | PA | Perianal |
| BU | Buttock | PERIN | Perineal |
| CT | Chest tube | RA | Right arm |
| LA | Left arm | RAC | Right anterior chest |
| LAC | Left anterior chest | RACF | Right antecubital fossa |
| LACF | Left antecubital fossa | RD | Right deltoid |
| LD | Left deltoid | RE | Right ear |
| LE | Left ear | REJ | Right external jugular |
| LEJ | Left external jugular | OD | Right eye |
| OS | Left eye | RF | Right foot |
| LF | Left foot | RG | Right gluteus medius |
| LG | Left gluteus medius | RH | Right hand |
| LH | Left hand | RIJ | Right internal jugular |
| LIJ | Left internal jugular | RLAQ | Right lower abd. quadrant |
| LLAQ | Left lower abd. quadrant | RLFA | Right lower forearm |
| LLFA | Left lower forearm | RMFA | Right mid forearm |
| LMFA | Left mid forearm | RN | Right naris |
| LN | Left naris | RPC | Right posterior chest |

5.2.54 *Abnormal Change Code* (11001.01.57.03)
—Abnormal Change Code Index 11001.01.57.03 shall have the following values:

| | |
|------|---|
| L | Below low normal |
| H | above high normal |
| LL | Below lower panic limits |
| HH | above upper panic limits |
| < | below absolute low, that is, off low scale on an instrument |
| > | above absolute high, that is, off high scale on an instrument |
| N | Normal |
| A | abnormal-applies to non-numeric results |
| AA | very abnormal-applies to nonnumeric results (analogous to panic limits for numeric units) |
| Null | no ranges defined or normal ranges do not apply to this test result |
| U | significant change up |
| D | significant change down |
| B | better, use when direction not relevant or not defined |
| W | worse, use when direction not relevant or not defined |

5.2.55 *Antibiotic Susceptibility* (11001.01.60.02)
—Antibiotic Susceptibility Code; Index 11001.01.60.02 shall have the following values:

| | |
|----|--|
| R | the give organism is resistant to the antibiotic |
| I | the sensitivity is intermediate |
| S | the organism is sensitive to the antibiotic |
| MS | moderately sensitive |
| VS | very sensitive |

5.2.56 *Abnormal Range Check Code* (11001.01.57.04)
—Abnormal Range Check Code; Index 11001.01.57.04 shall have the following values:

| | |
|---|---|
| A | denotes that an age-based population was tested |
| S | a sex-based population |
| R | a race-based population |
| N | generic normal range |

5.2.57 *Specimen Additives* (10001.101.06) —Specimen Additives Code Index 10001.101.06 shall have the following values:

| | | | |
|---|-----|----------|--|
| Lithium Heparin-anticoagulant | LIH | Green | Dry powder. 10 to 30 USP units per mL of blood. |
| Sodium Heparin-anticoagulant | NAH | Green | Dried solution. 10 to 30 USP units per mL of blood. |
| Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; dipotassium salt [EDTA (K ₂)] | K2E | Lavender | Dry powder. 1.5 to 2.2 mg per mL of blood. |
| Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; tripotassium salt [EDTA (K ₃)] | K3E | Lavender | Clear solution. 1.5 to 2.2 mg per mL of blood. |

5.2.58 *Order Timing Interval* (1001.067) —Order Timing Interval; Index 10001.067 shall have the following values:

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------|--|
| (a) | Q<integer>S ^A = | every <integer> seconds |
| (b) | Q<integer>M ^A = | every <integer> minutes |
| (c) | Q<integer>H ^A = | every <integer> hours |
| (d) | Q<integer>D ^A = | every <integer> days |
| (e) | Q<integer>W ^A = | every <integer> weeks |
| (f) | Q<integer>L ^A = | every <integer> (Lunar cycle) |
| (g) | Q<integer>J ^A = | every week on the <integer> day of the week. 1 = Monday, 7 = Sunday (we use J from the French, "jour") |
| (h) | BID ^A = | twice a day at institution specified times (for example, 9 AM-4 PM) |
| (i) | TID ^A = | three times a day at institution specified times (for example, 9 AM-4 PM-9 PM) |
| (j) | QID ^A = | four times/day at institution specified times (for example, 9 AM-11 AM-4 PM-9 PM) |
| (k) | QAM = | in the morning at institution specified time |

| | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| (l) | QSHIFT = | during each of 3 eight hour shifts at institution specified times |
| (m) | QOD = | every other day |
| (n) | QHS = | every day before the hour of sleep |
| (o) | QPM = | in the evening at institution specified time |
| (p) | C = | service is provided continuously between the start time and the stop time |
| (q) | U<spec> = | for future, where <spec> is the service intervals defined/processed by syntax of UNIX crontab |
| (r) | Once = | one time only. This is also the default when this component is null. |

^A Not equivalent to their Q<integer>H counterpart. QID is not the same as Q6H. The former is unequally spaced. The latter is equally spaced.

5.2.59 *Order Timing Duration* (1001.067) —Clinical Order Timing Duration; Index 10001.067 shall have the following values:

| | |
|-------------|---|
| S <integer> | do for <integer> seconds |
| M <integer> | do for <integer> minutes |
| H <integer> | do for <integer> hours |
| D <integer> | do for <integer> days |
| W <integer> | do for <integer> weeks |
| L <integer> | do for <integer> months |
| X <integer> | do <integer> times at interval specified in the order. For two blood cultures Q2H X3 would imply obtaining two blood cultures three different times at two hour intervals for a total of six blood cultures. |
| T <integer> | do at the interval and amount stated until a total dosage of <integer> is accumulated. Units are assumed to be the same as in the QUANTITY field. |
| INDEF | do indefinitely. This is also the default if the value is nil unless once is specified as the repeat interval. |

5.2.60 *Observation ID Suffix* (11001.01.51) —Observation ID Suffix; Index 11001.01.51 shall have the following values:

| | | |
|---|-----|----|
| <i>Coded Results (type)</i> | | |
| Diagnostic ImpressionK | IMP | CE |
| Recommendation | REC | CE |
| Confirming procedure | CNP | CE |
| Procedure medication | MED | CE |
| Anatomic site | ANT | CE |
| Device/Instrument | DEV | CE |
| Serial number device/Instrument | SER | ST |
| <i>Bulk Text Reports</i> | | |
| Gross or general description of the study | GDT | TX |
| Microscopic or secondary description | MDT | TX |
| Technician's comment | TCM | TX |
| Addendum note | ADT | TX |
| <i>Other</i> | | |
| Diagnosis onset date/time | ITM | TS |
| Diagnosis resolution date/time | RTM | TS |
| Comparison study | CMS | CE |
| Comparison date/time | CMT | TS |
| Comparison results | CMR | CE |
| Comparison change | CMC | CE |
| Predicted value | PRD | ST |
| Percent predicted | PPR | ST |
| After drug observed | AFD | ST |
| Predicted value after drug | ADP | ST |
| Percent predicted after drug | APP | ST |

5.2.61 *Unit of Measure* (11001.01.57.02) —Unit of Measure; Index 11001.01.57.02 shall be constructed from the following four tables to result in a single value representing the unit of measure:

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| <i>Base Units</i> | |
| Ampere | A |
| Candela | Cd |
| Kelvin | K |
| Kilogram | Kg |

| | | Common ISO Derived Units and ISO Extensions ^A | |
|----------------------|-----|--|-------------------|
| | | Name | Code/Abbreviation |
| Metre | M | | |
| Mole | Mol | | |
| Second | S | Degrees Celsius | cel |
| <i>Derived Units</i> | | Degrees of Angle | deg |
| Coulomb | C | Femtogram | fg |
| Day | D | Femtolitre | fl |
| degree Celsius | Cel | Femtomole | fmol |
| Farad | F | Fibers/millilitre ^A | /ml |
| Hertz | Hz | Grams creatinine ^A | g(creat) |
| Hour | Hr | Grams hemoglobin ^A | g(hgb) |
| Joule | J | Grams total nitrogen ^A | g(tot_nit) |
| minute (time) | Min | Grams total protein ^A | g(tot_prot) |
| newton | n | Grams wet weight tissue ^A | g(wet_tis) |
| ohm | ohm | Gram/Decilitre | g/dl |
| Pascal | pal | Gram/Litre | g/l |
| Volt | v | Grams | g |
| Watt | w | International Units ^A | iu |
| Weber | wb | International Unit/Day ^A | iu/d |
| Year | ann | International Unit/Millilitre ^A | iu/ml |
| <i>Other Units</i> | | International Unit/Litre ^A | iu/l |
| atomic mass unit | u | Kilogram body weight ^A | kg(body_wt) |
| Bel | b | Katal ^A | kat |
| Decibel | db | Katal/Kilogram ^A | kat/kg |
| Degree | deg | Katal/Litre ^A | kat/l |
| Gram | g | Kilocalories | (kcal) |
| Grey | gy | Kilogram/Litre ^A | kg/l |
| Henry | h | Kilograms | kg |
| Liter | l | Kunkel U ^A | knk_u |
| Lumen | lm | Lumen | lm |
| Lux | lx | Lumen Per Square Metre | lm/m2 |
| minute of arc | mnt | MacLagan U ^A | mclg_u |
| Radian | rad | Metres | m |
| Siemens | sie | Metres/Second | m/s |
| Steradian | sr | Metres/Second ² | m/s2 |
| Tesla | t | Micro international unit ^A | uiu |

Unit of Measure:

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Exa | 10 ¹⁸ | ex | Microgram | ug |
| Peta | 10 ¹⁵ | pe | Microgram/Decilitre | ug/dl |
| Tera | 10 ¹² | T | Microgram/Gram | ug/g |
| Giga | 10 ⁹ | g | Microgram/Litre | ug/l |
| Mega | 10 ⁶ | ma | Microgram/Minute | ug/min |
| Kilo | 10 ³ | K | Microgram/Day | ug/d |
| Hecto | 10 ² | h | Micro katel ^A | ukat |
| Deca | 10 ¹ | da | Micro metre = micron | um |
| Deci | 10 ⁻¹ | d | Micro mole | umol |
| Centi | 10 ⁻² | c | Micro second | us |
| Milli | 10 ⁻³ | m | Milliequivalents ^A | meq |
| Micro | 10 ⁻⁶ | u | Microequivalents ^A | ueq |
| Nano | 10 ⁻⁹ | n | Milliequivalents/Litre ^A | meq/l |
| Pico | 10 ⁻¹² | p | Milligram/Day | mg/d |
| Femto | 10 ⁻¹⁵ | F | Milligram/Decilitre | mg/dl |
| Atto | 10 ⁻¹⁸ | a | Milligram/Litre | mg/l |
| | | | Milligram/Minute | mg/min |
| | | | Milligram | mg |
| | | | Milligram/Decilitre | mg/dl |
| | | | Milligrams/Cubic Metre | mg/m3 |
| | | | Millilitre | ml |
| | | | Millilitre/Minute | ml/min |
| | | | Millilitre/Second | ml/s |
| | | | Millimetre | mm |
| | | | Millimetre (HG) ^A | mm(hg) |
| | | | Millimetre/Hour | mm/hr |
| | | | Millimole/Litre | mmol/l |
| | | | Millimoles/Day | mmol/d |
| | | | Milliosmols/Litre ^A | mosm/l |
| | | | Milliunits/Millilitre ^A | miu/ml |
| | | | Moles/Kilogram | mol/kg |
| | | | Moles/Litre | mol/l |
| | | | Moles/Second | mol/s |
| | | | Nanogram | ng |
| | | | Nanokatel ^A | nkat |
| | | | Nanometre | nm |
| | | | Nanosecond | ns |
| | | | Nanogram/Litre | ng/l |
| | | | Nanogram/Millilitre | ng/ml |
| | | | Nanomoles/Second | nmol/s |
| | | | O.D. (optical density) ^A | (od) |
| | | | P.U. ^A | (pu) |
| | | | Pa ^A | (pa) |

Unit of Measure:

| Common ISO Derived Units and ISO Extensions ^A | | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Name | | Code/Abbreviation |
| 1/L | | /l |
| 10 ³ /litre ^A | | 10*3/l |
| 10 ⁶ /litre ^A | | 10*6/l |
| 10 ⁹ /litre ^A | | 10*9/l |
| 10 ¹² /litre ^A | | 10*12/l |
| 1/millilitre ^A | | 1/ml |
| 10 ³ /milliliter ^A | | 10*3/ml |
| 10 ⁶ /milliliter ^A | | 10*6/ml |
| 10 ⁹ /milliliter ^A | | 10*9/ml |
| 1000 red blood cells ^A | | 10*3(rbc) |
| Beats per minute | | /min |
| Bodansky U ^A | | (bdsk_u) |
| Body surface area ^A | | (bsa) |
| Calories ^A | | (cal) |
| Catalytic fraction ^A | | 1 |
| Cells/litre | | /l |
| CM of water ^A | | cm (h2o) |
| Colony forming units ^A | | (cfu) |
| Day | | d |
| Decibels | | db |
| Decibels a Scale ^A | | dba |

Common ISO Derived Units and ISO Extensions^A

| Name | Code/Abbreviation |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| pH ^A | (ph) |
| Particles Total Count ^A | 1 (tot)/(tot) |
| Particles/Cubic Metre ^A | /m3 |
| Particles/Litre ^A | /l |
| Parts Per Billion ^A | (ppb) |
| Parts Per Million ^A | (ppm) |
| Pascal | pal |
| Per High Power Field ^A | /(hpf) |
| Percent ^A | % |
| Picogram | pg |
| Picogram/Litre | pg/l |
| Picogram/Millilitre | pg/ml |
| Picokatal ^A | pkat |
| Picometre | pm |
| Picomole | pmol |
| Picosecond | ps |
| Todd U ^A | (td_u) |
| Volume Fraction | 1 |

^A The abbreviations for conventional U.S. units of time are the same as ISO, except for the year: ISO = ANN, ANSI = yr, the metric units in X3.50 are the same as ISO, except for pascal ("pa" in ANSI, "pal" in ISO); "min" is used for time and arc in ANSI, ISO uses "mnt" to identify minute of arc. In ISO seconds are abbreviated as "s," in ANSI, "sec."

Unit of Measure:

| Unit | Abbreviation |
|---|--------------|
| <i>Length</i> | |
| inch | in |
| foot | ft |
| mile (statute) | mi |
| nautical mile | nmi |
| rod | rod |
| yard | yd |
| <i>Volume</i> | |
| cubic foot | cft |
| cubic inch | cin |
| cubic yard | cyd |
| tablespoon | tbs |
| teaspoon | tsp |
| pint | pt |
| quart | qt |
| gallon | gal |
| ounce (fluid) | foz |
| <i>Time^A</i> | |
| year | yr |
| month | Mo |
| week | Wk |
| day | D |
| hour | Hr |
| minute | Min |
| second | Sec |
| <i>Area</i> | |
| square foot | Sqf |
| square inch | Sin |
| square yard | Syd |
| <i>Mass</i> | |
| dram | Dr |
| grain | gr (avoid) |
| ounce (weight) | Oz |
| pound | Lb |
| <i>Other ANSI Units, Derived Units, and Miscellaneous Units</i> | |
| British thermal unit ^B | Btu |
| cubic feet/min | cft/min |
| degrees fahrenheit ^B | deg f |
| feet/min ^B | ft/min |
| Millirad ^B | Mrad |
| RAD ^B | Rad |

^A The abbreviations for conventional U.S. units of time are the same as ISO, except for the year: ISO = ANN, ANSI = yr, the metric units in X3.50 are the same as ISO, except for pascal ("pa" in ANSI, "pal" in ISO); "min" is used for time and arc in ANSI, ISO uses "mnt" to identify minute of arc. In ISO seconds are abbreviated as "s," in ANSI, "sec."

^B Non-metric units not explicitly listed in ANSI.

5.2.62 *State Death Certificate Recorded/Practitioner Licensing State* (01245/04001.35.01)—State Death Certificate Recorded/Practitioner Licensing State; Index 01245/04001.35.01 shall have the following values:

These data elements shall reflect the US States in which these events occurred and shall use the codes for State Abbreviations given in FIPSPUB 5-1.

5.2.63 *Immunization Reaction/Result* (06001.01.15)—Immunization Reaction/Result; Index 06001.01.15 shall have the following values:

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| No Adverse Reaction | NAR |
| Adverse Reaction, NOS | ADV NOS |

5.2.64 *Birth Method* (08005.)—Birth Method; Index 08005. shall have the following values:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Natural: Full Term Spontaneous Vaginal Birth | NFT |
| Natural: Early Spontaneous Vaginal Birth | NE |
| Assisted Vaginal Birth | AV |
| Assisted Vaginal Birth, Forceps | AVF |
| Assisted Vaginal Birth, Vacuum Device | AVV |
| Cesarean, NOS | CS |
| Cesarean, Laboring Patient | CBL |
| Cesarean, Non-Laboring Patient | CBL |

5.2.65 *Tooth Sensitivity Code* (09001.30.06) —Tooth Sensitivity Code; Index 09001.30.06 shall have the following values:

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Normal | NS |
| Cold sensitive | CS |
| Heat sensitive | HS |
| Percussive sensitive | PS |

5.2.66 *Tooth Mobility Code* (09001.30.07) —Tooth Mobility Code; Index 09001.30.07 shall have the following values:

| | |
|---------------|----|
| Not mobile | NM |
| +1 mobile | 1M |
| +2 mobile | 2M |
| +3 mobile and | 3M |

5.2.67 *Prosthesis Type* (09001.40.01) —Prosthesis Type; Index 09001.40.01 shall have the following values:

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Fixed Partial Denture | FPD |
| Removable Partial Denture | RPD |

5.2.68 *Test Specimen Source* (11001.01.24) —Test Specimen Source; Index 11001.01.24 shall be consistent with LOINC Sample Type Codes found in the most recent LOINC Users Guide Table 10). The LOINC User's Guide is available from the LOINC website (currently <http://www.regenstrief.org/medinformatics/loinc/downloads>).

| SPECIMEN TYPE | |
|--|--------------------|
| Specimen Type (Source: LOINC Table 10, ASTM E1633-06 5.2.68) | Specimen Type Name |

5.2.69 *Encounter Status* (14001.A010) —Encounter Status; Index 14001.A010 shall have the following values:

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| In Progress | IP |
| Completed | CMP |
| Scheduled | SCH |

5.2.70 *Encounter Patient Arrival Condition* (14001.A020)—Encounter Patient Arrival Condition; Index 14001.A020 shall have the following values:

Dead on Arrival
Emergency
Stable

DOA
EMRG
STBL

Arrested
Held for Investigation
Incarcerated: Guarded

ARR
HIN
INC

5.2.71 *Injury On the Job Status* (14001.A040) —Injury On the Job Status; Index 14001.A040 shall have the following values:

Injured: Work Hours
Injured: Commuting to Work

IWH
ICW

5.2.72 *Police Hold Status* (14001.A206) —Police Hold Status; Index 14001.A206 shall have the following values:

5.2.73 *Medical Examiner Notification Code* (14001.A213)—Medical Examiner Notification Code; Index 14001.A213 shall have the following values:

Died While Under Care
Dead on Arrival at Care Facility

DUC
DOA

5.2.74 *Tooth ID* (09001.30)—Tooth ID; Index 09001.30 shall have the values in the following table:

| Primary-US-ADA ID | Primary International ID | Tooth Name: Foundational Model of Anatomy ^A Name | FMA-ID |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---|--------|
| A | 55 | Right Upper Second Primary Molar Tooth | 84240 |
| B | 54 | Right Upper First Primary Molar Tooth | 84238 |
| C | 53 | Right Upper Primary Canine | 84230 |
| D | 52 | Right Upper Lateral Primary Incisor Tooth | 84222 |
| E | 51 | Right Upper Central Primary Incisor Tooth | 84220 |
| F | 61 | Left Upper Central Primary Incisor Tooth | 84221 |
| G | 62 | Left Upper Lateral Primary Incisor Tooth | 84223 |
| H | 63 | Left Upper Primary Canine | 84231 |
| I | 64 | Left Upper First Primary Molar Tooth | 84239 |
| J | 65 | Left Upper Second Primary Molar Tooth | 84241 |
| K | 75 | Left Lower Second Primary Molar Tooth | 84245 |
| L | 74 | Left Lower First Primary Molar Tooth | 84243 |
| M | 73 | Left Lower Primary Canine | 84233 |
| N | 72 | Left Lower Lateral Primary Incisor Tooth | 84227 |
| O | 71 | Left Lower Central Primary Incisor Tooth | 84225 |
| P | 81 | Right Lower Central Primary Deciduous Incisor | 84224 |
| Q | 82 | Right Lower Lateral Primary Incisor Tooth | 84226 |
| R | 83 | Right Lower Primary Canine | 84232 |
| S | 84 | Right Lower First Primary Molar Tooth | 84242 |
| T | 85 | Right Lower Second Primary Molar Tooth | 84244 |
| | | | |
| US ADA Permanent-ID | International Permanent ID | Tooth Name: Foundational Model of Anatomy ^A Name | |
| 1 | 18 | Right Upper Third Secondary Molar Tooth | 55696 |
| 2 | 17 | Right Upper Second Secondary Molar Tooth | 55697 |
| 3 | 16 | Right Upper First Secondary Molar Tooth | 55698 |
| 4 | 15 | Right Second Upper Secondary Premolar | 55688 |
| 5 | 14 | Right First Upper Secondary Premolar Tooth | 55689 |
| 6 | 13 | Right Upper Secondary Canine Tooth | 55789 |
| 7 | 12 | Right Upper Lateral Secondary Incisor | 55680 |
| 8 | 11 | Right Upper Central Secondary Incisor Tooth | 55681 |
| 9 | 21 | Left Upper Central Secondary Incisor Tooth | 55682 |
| 10 | 22 | Left Upper Lateral Secondary Incisor Tooth | 55683 |
| 11 | 23 | Left Upper Secondary Canine | 55799 |
| 12 | 24 | First Upper Left Upper First Secondary Premolar Tooth | 55690 |
| 13 | 25 | Left Upper Second Secondary Premolar | 55691 |
| 14 | 26 | Left Upper First Secondary Molar Tooth | 55699 |
| 15 | 27 | Left Upper Second Secondary Molar | 55700 |
| 16 | 28 | Left Upper Third Secondary Molar Tooth | 55701 |
| 17 | 38 | Left Lower Third Secondary Molar Tooth | 55702 |
| 18 | 37 | Left Lower Second Secondary Molar | 55703 |
| 19 | 36 | Left Lower First Secondary Molar Tooth | 55704 |
| 20 | 35 | Left Lower Second Secondary Premolar Tooth | 55692 |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-------|
| 21 | 34 | First Lower Left Secondary Premolar Tooth | 55693 |
| 22 | 33 | Left Lower Secondary Canine Tooth | 55687 |
| 23 | 32 | Left Lower Lateral Secondary Incisor | 57141 |
| 24 | 31 | Left Lower Central Secondary Incisor Tooth | 57143 |
| 25 | 41 | Right Lower Central Secondary Incisor Tooth | 57142 |
| 26 | 42 | Right Lower Lateral Secondary Incisor Tooth | 57140 |
| 27 | 43 | Right Lower Secondary Canine Tooth | 55686 |
| 28 | 44 | Right Lower First Secondary Premolar Tooth | 55694 |
| 29 | 45 | Second Right Lower Second Secondary Premolar | 55695 |
| 30 | 46 | Right Lower First Secondary Molar Tooth | 55705 |
| 31 | 47 | Right Lower Second Secondary Molar Tooth | 55706 |
| 32 | 48 | Right Lower Third Secondary Molar Tooth | 55707 |

⁴The Foundation Model of Anatomy (FMA) is included in the National Library of Medicine Unified Medical Library System (UMLS); the FMA website is <http://sig.biostr.washington.edu/projects/fm/FME/index.html>.

5.2.75 *Tooth Surface* (09001.30.05) —Tooth Surface; Index 09001.30.05 shall have the following values:

| Symbol | Name |
|--------|---------|
| L | Lingual |
| M | Mesial |
| O | Occusal |
| D | Distal |
| B | Buccal |

5.2.76 *Health History Question Response* (08095)—The Health History response term shall have the response value given in that column of **Table 6**; the Question term is a system function for eliciting a response.

5.2.77 *Exam Finding* (09001.13)—The Examination finding term shall have the response name given in that column of **Table 7**.

TABLE 6 Health History Question/Response List

| Source | Question | Response |
|------------|----------|---|
| MHDE.041 | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, ANUS HAVE YOU HAD GENITAL OR ANAL WARTS GENITAL/ANAL WARTS, HX OF |
| MHOS. 67 | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, HERNIA HAVE YOU HAD HERNIA HERNIA, HX OF |
| MHOS. 66 | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, RECTUM HAVE YOU HAD HEMORRHOIDS HEMORRHOIDS, HX OF |
| FHOS.04 | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, VISCERA HAVE FAMILY HAD CIRRHOSIS FATHER HX OF CIRRHOSIS MOTHER HX OF CIRRHOSIS GRANDPARENT HX OF CIRRHOSIS BROTHER/SISTER HX OF CIRRHOSIS CHILD HX OF CIRRHOSIS |
| MH93.11-25 | | HAVE YOU HAD FREQUENT INDIGESTION PAIN IN ABDOMEN, HX OF NAUSEA, HX OF VOMITING, HX OF DIARRHEA, HX OF ABDOMINAL CRAMPS, HX OF EPIGASTRIC PAIN, HX OF |
| MH93.11-26 | | HAVE YOU HAD STOMACH/LIVER/INTESTINE TROUBLE PAIN IN ABDOMEN, HX OF VOMITING, HX OF DIARRHEA, HX OF MOTOR INTESTINAL DISORDER, HX OF ABDOMINAL CRAMPS, HX OF NAUSEA, HX OF CONSTIPATION, HX OF SEVERE GASTRIC PAIN, HX OF MELENA, HX OF HEMATEMESIS, HX OF FLATULENCE, HX OF DISCOMFORT IN ABDOMEN, HX OF |
| MH93.11-27 | | HAVE YOU HAD GALLSTONES/GALL BLADDER TROUBLE RIGHT UPPER QUADRANT PAIN, HX OF |
| MHDE.013 | | HAVE YOU HAD ABDOMINAL PAIN ABDOMINAL PAIN, HX OF |
| MHDE.021 | | HAVE YOU HAD ACID-REFLUX/HEARTBURN ACID-REFLUX/HEARTBURN, HX OF |
| MHDE.022 | | HAVE YOU HAD IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME/COLITIS IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME/COLITIS, HX OF |
| MHDE.025 | | HAVE YOU HAD SPLEEN SURGERY SPLEEN SURGERY, HX OF |
| MHDE.038 | | DO YOU SUFFER FROM CELIAC SPRUE CELIAC SPRUE, HX OF |
| MHDE.039 | | DO YOU SUFFER FROM GALL BLADDER PROBLEMS GALLBLADDER DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHDE.040 | | HAVE YOU HAD CROHN'S DISEASE CROHN'S DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHDE.055 | | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED GASTROINTESTINAL SYMPTOMS INDIGESTION, RECENT ACID-REFLUX/HEARTBURN, RECENT NAUSEA/VOMITING, RECENT CONSTIPATION, RECENT DIARRHEA, RECENT |
| MHOS.06 | | HAVE YOU HAD PEPTIC ULCER PEPTIC ULCER, HX OF |
| MHOS.07 | | HAVE YOU HAD HIATUS HERNIA HIATUS HERNIA, HX OF |
| MHOS.08 | | HAVE YOU HAD HEPATITIS HEPATITIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.09 | | HAVE YOU HAD GALL BLADDER DISEASE GALLBLADDER DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHOS.10 | | HAVE YOU HAD LIVER DISEASE/JAUNDICE LIVER DISEASE/JAUNDICE, HX OF |
| MHOS.11 | | HAVE YOU HAD CIRRHOSIS CIRRHOSIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.12 | | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL CONDITION OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL CONDITION, HX OF |
| MHOS.75 | | HAVE YOU HAD FREQUENT BOWEL PROBLEMS |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question | Response |
|------------|--|--|
| | | FREQUENT BOWEL PROBLEMS, HX OF |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: BLOOD/BLOOD-FORMING |
| FHOS.02 | HAVE FAMILY HAD ANY BLEEDING DISORDER | FATHER HX OF BLEEDING DISORDER MOTHER HX OF BLEEDING DISORDER GRANDPARENT HX OF BLEEDING DISORDER BROTHER/SISTER HX OF BLEEDING DISORDER CHILDREN HX OF BLEEDING DISORDER |
| FHOS.13 | HAVE FAMILY HAD SICKLE CELL DISEASE | FATHER HX OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE MOTHER HX OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE GRANDPARENT HX OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE BROTHER/SISTER HX OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE CHILD HX OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE |
| MH93.09-03 | HAVE YOU BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION | BLEEDING TENDENCY/CLOTTING PROB, HX OF |
| MH93.C28 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD ABOUT ANYTHING WRONG WITH YOUR BLOOD TEST | PROBLEMS WITH BLOOD TEST, HX OF |
| MHOS.34 | HAVE YOU HAD ANEMIA | ANEMIA, HX OF |
| MHOS.35 | HAVE YOU HAD BLEEDING/CLOTTING PROBLEMS | BLEEDING TENDENCY/CLOTTING PROB, HX OF |
| MHOS.36 | HAVE YOU HAD SICKLE CELL TRAIT/DISEASE | SICKLE CELL TRAIT/DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHOS.37 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER BLOOD DISORDERS | OTHER BLOOD DISORDER, HX OF |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CARDIOVASCULAR, HEART |
| FHOS.12 | HAVE FAMILY HAD RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE | FATHER HX OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE MOTHER HX OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE GRANDPARENT HX OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE BROTHER/SISTER HX OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE CHILD HX OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE |
| MH93.11-19 | HAVE YOU HAD PAIN/PRESSURE IN CHEST | SUBSTERNAL DISTRESS, HX OF PAIN IN CHEST, HX OF |
| MH93.11-21 | IRRITATION IN RESPIRATORY TRACT, HX OF | HAVE YOU HAD PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART |
| MH93.C26 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD ABOUT ANYTHING BAD ABOUT YOUR HEART TRACING | PROBLEMS WITH HEART TRACING, HX OF |
| MH93.C36 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD TO TAKE MEDICATION FOR HEART TROUBLE | MEDICATION RECOMMEND, HEART TROUBLE, HX OF |
| MHDE.011 | HAVE YOU HAD HEART VALVE PROBLEMS | HEART VALVE PROBLEMS, HX OF |
| MHOS.01 | HAVE YOU HAD HEART MURMUR | HEART MURMUR, HX OF |
| MHOS.02 | HAVE YOU HAD ANGINA/CHEST PAIN | PAIN IN CHEST, HX OF |
| MHOS.03 | HAVE YOU HAD HEART ATTACK | HEART ATTACK, HX OF |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CARDIOVASCULAR, NOS |
| MHDE.050 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYMPTOMS | SHORTNESS OF BREATH, RECENT IRREGULAR/RACING HEART BEAT, RECENT SWOLLEN ANKLES, RECENT COLD ANKLES/FEET, RECENT CHEST PAIN/ANGINA, RECENT |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CARDIOVASCULAR, VASCULAR |
| FHOS.09 | HAVE FAMILY HAD HYPERTENSION | FATHER HX OF HYPERTENSION MOTHER HX OF HYPERTENSION GRANDPARENT HX OF HYPERTENSION BROTHER/SISTER HX OF HYPERTENSION CHILD HX OF HYPERTENSION |
| MH93.C33 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD TO TAKE MEDICATION FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE | MEDICATION RECOMMND, HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE, HX OF |
| MHDE.010 | HAVE YOU HAD ATHEROSCLEROSIS | ATHEROSCLEROSIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.04 | HAVE YOU HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE | HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE, HX OF |
| MHOS.05 | HAVE YOU HAD VASCULAR DISEASE OF THE ARMS/LEGS | VASCULAR DISEASE, ARMS/LEGS, HX OF |
| MHOS.05-01 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONS | |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question | Response |
|------------|--|----------|
| MHOS.76 | OTHER CARDIOVACULAR CONDITION, HX OF HAVE YOU HAD SWELLING OF EYELIDS/LEGS SWELLING OF EYELIDS/LEGS, HX OF | |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, BREASTS | |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, LUNGS | |
| FHOS.14 | HAVE FAMILY HAD TUBERCULOSIS FATHER HX OF TUBERCULOSIS MOTHER HX OF TUBERCULOSIS GRANDPARENT HX OF TUBERCULOSIS BROTHER/SISTER HX OF TUBERCULOSIS CHILD HX OF TUBERCULOSIS | |
| MH93.C29 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD ABOUT ANYTHING WRONG WITH YOUR TB SKIN TEST PROBLEMS WITH TB SKIN TEST, HX OF | |
| MH93.C35 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD TO TAKE MEDICATION FOR TUBERCULOSIS MEDICATION RECOMMND, TUBERCULOSIS, HX OF | |
| MHOS.17 | HAVE YOU HAD PNEUMONIA PNEUMONIA, HX OF | |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, NOS | |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, RESPIRATORY | |
| FHOS.07 | HAVE FAMILY HAD EMPHYSEMA FATHER HX OF EMPHYSEMA MOTHER HX OF EMPHYSEMA GRANDPARENT HX OF EMPHYSEMA BROTHER/SISTER HX OF EMPHYSEMA CHILD HX OF EMPHYSEMA | |
| MH93.09-02 | HAVE YOU COUGHED UP BLOOD? HEMOPTYSIS, HX OF | |
| MH93.11-12 | HAVE YOU HAD HAY-FEVER SNEEZING, HX OF RHINITIS, HX OF | |
| MH93.11-17 | HAVE YOU HAD ASTHMA WHEEZING, HX OF IRRITATION IN RESPIRATORY TRACT, HX OF DISTRESS BREATHING, HX OF SENSE OF SUFFOCATION, HX OF CONSCIOUS RECOGNI OF BREATHING, HX OF | |
| MH93.11-18 | HAVE YOU HAD SHORTNESS OF BREATH DYSPNEA, HX OF DISTRESS BREATHING, HX OF EXERTIONAL DYSPNEA, HX OF NOCTURNAL DYSPNEA, HX OF IRRITATION IN RESPIRATORY TRACT, HX OF INABILITY TO BREATHE DEEPLY, HX OF PAIN IN CHEST, HX OF | |
| MH93.11-20 | HAVE YOU HAD CHRONIC COUGH COUGH ON MONDAY MORNING, HX OF PROGRESSIVE DYSPNEA, HX OF PRODUCTIVE COUGH, HX OF IRRITATION IN RESPIRATORY TRACT, HX OF DRY COUGH, HX OF BRONCHITIS, HX OF | |
| MH93.C27 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD ABOUT ANYTHING WRONG WITH YOUR BREATHING TEST PROBLEMS WITH BREATHING TEST, HX OF | |
| MHCG.2-G | HAVE YOU HAD WHEEZING WHEEZING, HX OF | |
| MHDE.023 | HAVE YOU HAD SLEEP APNEA SLEEP APNEA, HX OF | |
| MHDE.051 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED RESPIRATORY SYMPTOMS COUGHING SPELLS, RECENT COUGH UP PHLEGM, RECENT WHEEZING, RECENT FREQUENT COLDS, RECENT SLEEP REQUIRES MORE THAN TWO PILLOWS, RECENT | |
| MHOS.18 | HAVE YOU HAD PLEURISY PLEURISY, HX OF | |
| MHOS.19 | HAVE YOU HAD ASTHMA ASTHMA, HX OF | |
| MHOS.20 | HAVE YOU HAD BRONCHITIS BRONCHITIS, HX OF | |
| MHOS.21 | HAVE YOU HAD EMPHYSEMA EMPHYSEMA, HX OF | |
| MHOS.22 | HAVE YOU HAD BROCHIECTASIS BROCHIECTASIS, HX OF | |
| MHOS.23 | HAVE YOU HAD TUBERCULOSIS | |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question | Response |
|------------|---|---|
| MHOS.24 | TUBERCULOSIS, HX OF HAVE YOU HAD SILICOSIS | SILICOSIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.25 | HAVE YOU HAD ASBESTOSIS | ASBESTOSIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.26 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER PULMONARY CONDITION | OTHER PULMONARY CONDITION, HX OF |
| MHOS.77 | WHAT IS YOUR SMOKING HISTORY CIGAR/PIPE SMOKING, HX OF CIGARETTE SMOKING, HX OF NOT A SMOKER, HX OF PRESENT SMOKER, HX OF PAST SMOKER, HX OF | |
| MHOS.78 | WHAT RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS DO YOU HAVE SHORTNESS OF BREATH, HX OF COUGH, NOS, HX OF MORNING PHLEGM, HX OF | |
| MHOS.80 | WHAT PROBLEMS HAVE YOU HAD IN WEARING RESPIRATORS | RESPIRATOR PROBLEMS, HX OF |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ENDOCRINE | |
| FHOS.06 | HAVE FAMILY HAD DIABETES FATHER HX OF DIABETES MOTHER HX OF DIABETES GRANDPARENT HX OF DIABETES BROTHER/SISTER HX OF DIABETES CHILD HX OF DIABETES | |
| MH93.C32 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD TO TAKE MEDICATION FOR DIABETES | MEDICATION RECOMMND, DIABETES, HX OF |
| MHDE.009 | HAVE YOU HAD ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY | ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY, HX OF |
| MHOS.63 | HAVE YOU HAD THYROID DISORDER/GOITER | THYROID DISEASE/GOITER, HX OF |
| MHOS.64 | HAVE YOU HAD DIABETES | DIABETES, HX OF |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENERAL/SYSTEMIC, NOS | |
| FH93.C09 | HAVE FAMILY HAD NO HEALTH HISTORY CHANGES SINCE LAST EXAM | FAMILY NO HEALTH HX CHANGES SINCE LAST EXAM |
| FHOS.01 | HAVE FAMILY HAD ALLERGY PROBLEMS FATHER HX OF ALLERGY MOTHER HX OF ALLERGY GRANDPARENT HX OF ALLERGY BROTHER/SISTER HX OF ALLERGY CHILD HX OF ALLERGY | |
| FHOS.03 | HAVE FAMILY HAD CANCER/LEUKEMIA FATHER HX OF CANCER/LEUKEMI MOTHER HX OF CANCER/LEUKEMIA BROTHER/SISTER HX OF CANCER/LEUKEMIA GRANDPARENT HX OF CANCER/LEUKEMIA CHILDREN HX OF CANCER/LEUKEMIA | |
| FHOS.05 | HAVE FAMILY HAD CONGENITAL MALFORMATION FATHER HX OF CONGENITAL MALFORMATION MOTHER HX OF CONGENITAL MALFORMATION GRANDPARENT HX OF CONGENITAL MALFORMATION CHILD HX OF CONGENITAL MALFORMATION BROTHER/SISTER HX OF CONGENITAL MALFORMATION | |
| FHOS.15 | HAVE FAMILY HAD OTHER HEALTH PROBLEMS FATHER HX OF OTHER HEALTH CONDITION MOTHER HX OF OTHER HEALTH CONDITION GRANDPARENT HX OF OTHER HEALTH CONDITION BROTHER/SISTER HX OF OTHER HEALTH CONDITION CHILD HX OF OTHER HEALTH CONDITION | |
| FHOS.16 | ARE YOUR PARENTS STILL ALIVE FATHER DECEASED MOTHER DECEASED FATHER STILL LIVING MOTHER STILL LIVING | |
| MH93.11-40 | HAVE YOU HAD RECENT GAIN/LOSS OF WEIGHT WEIGHT LOSS, HX OF EMACIATION, HX OF | |
| MH93.15-A | HAVE YOU BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT DUE TO SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS | REFUSED EMPLYMNT, CHEM SENSITIVITY, HX OF |
| MH93.15-D | HAVE YOU BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT FOR OTHER MEDICAL REASONS | REFUSED EMPLOYMENT, OTHER MEDICAL CONDITIONS, HX OF |
| MH93.17 | HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE | |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question Response |
|----------|--|
| MH93.18 | LIFE INSURANCE DENIAL, HX OF HAVE YOU HAD/BEEEN ADVISED TO HAVE ANY OPERATIONS OPERATIONS ADVISED, HX OF |
| MH93.19 | HAVE YOU BEEN A PATIENT IN ANY HOSPITAL HOSPITALIZATION, HX OF |
| MH93.20 | HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER ILLNESS OTHER ILLNESS, HX OF |
| MH93.21 | HAVE YOU BEEN TREATED BY A HEALTH PRACTITIONER IN THE LAST 5 YRS FOR MAJOR ILLS HEALTH PRACTITIONER TREATMENT, HX OF |
| MH93.22 | HAVE YOU BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE FOR HEALTH REASONS REJECTED FOR MILITARY SVC, HEALTH REASONS, HX OF |
| MH93.23 | HAVE YOU BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE MILITARY FOR HEALTH REASONS DISCHARGED FM MILITARY, HEALTH REASONS, HX OF |
| MH93.24 | HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR ANY PENSION FOR DISABILITY APPLIED FOR DISABILITY PENSION, HX OF |
| MH93.C01 | HAVE YOU HAD ANY CHANGES IN YOUR WORK HISTORY SINCE THE LAST EXAM NO CHANGES IN WORK HISTORY SINCE LAST EXAM |
| MH93.C02 | HAVE YOU HAD ANY WORK RELATED ILLNESS/INJURY WORK RELATED ILLNESS/INJURY, HX OF WORK LIMITATIONS DUE TO HEALTH REASONS, HX OF WORK-RELATED EVENTS AFFECTING HEALTH, HX OF JOB VACATED BECAUSE OF HEALTH REASONS, HX OF COMPENSATION FOR WORK RELATED ILLNESS/INJURY, HX OF |
| MH93.C03 | HAVE YOU HAD TO WEAR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING IN YOUR WORK DIFFICULTY WEARING PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, HX OF REQUIRED PROTECTIVE CLOTHING DURING WORK, HX OF |
| MH93.C23 | DO YOU HAVE NO CHANGES IN YOUR HEALTH HISTORY SINCE THE LAST EXAM NO CHANGES IN MEDICAL HX SINCE LAST EXAM |
| MH93.C24 | HAVE YOU HAD A BAD REACTION TO ANY DRUG, SUBSTANCE OR CHEMICAL REACTION TO DRUG, SUBSTANCE OR CHEMICAL, HX OF |
| MH93.C25 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD ABOUT ANYTHING WRONG WITH YOUR XRAY PROBLEMS WITH XRAYS, HX OF |
| MH93.C30 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD ABOUT ANYTHING WRONG WITH ANY OTHER TEST PROBLEMS WITH OTHER TESTS, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-B | HAVE YOU HAD FEVER FEVER, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-C | HAVE YOU HAD CHILLS SHIVERING ATTACKS, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-L | HAVE YOU HAD LOSS OF APPETITE LOSS OF APPETITE, HX OF |
| MHDE.001 | STATE PRESENT HEALTH EXCELLENT HEALTH VERY GOOD HEALTH GOOD HEALTH FAIR HEALTH POOR HEALTH |
| MHDE.002 | HAVE YOU HAD LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA, HX OF |
| MHDE.004 | HAVE YOU HAD AN ORGAN TRANSPLANT ORGAN TRANSPLANT, HX OF |
| MHDE.030 | HAVE YOU SUFFERED FROM DRUG ABUSE DRUG ABUSE, HX OF |
| MHDE.031 | HAVE YOU SUFFERED FROM ALCOHOL ABUSE ALCOHOL ABUSE, HX OF |
| MHDE.032 | HAVE YOU BEEN DISABLED DISABLED, HX OF |
| MHDE.046 | STATE YOUR TOBACCO USE CIGARETTE SMOKING, HX OF PIPE/CIGAR USE, HX OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE, HX OF |
| MHDE.047 | STATE YOUR BEVERAGE USE CAFFEINATED BEVERAGE USE, 0 USES/DAY CAFFEINATED BEVERAGE USE, 1-2 USES/DAY CAFFEINATED BEVERAGE USES, 3-5 USES/DAY CAFFEINATED BEVERAGE USE, 5+ USES/DAY CARBONATED BEVERAGE USE, 0 USES/DAY CARBONATED BEVERAGE USE, 1-2 USES/DAY CARBONATED BEVERAGE USE, 3-5 USES/DAY CARBONATED BEVERAGE USE, 5+ USES/DAY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE USE, 0 USES/WEEK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE USE, 1-2 USES/WEEK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE USE, 3-5 USES/WEEK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE USE, 6-10 USES/WEEK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE USE, 10+ USES/WEEK |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question Response |
|------------|---|
| MHDE.049 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED GENERAL SYMPTOMS WEIGHT LOSS, RECENT WEIGHT GAIN, RECENT LOSS OF APPETITE, RECENT ALWAYS HUNGRY, RECENT ALWAYS THIRSTY, RECENT FREQUENT URINATION, RECENT FATIGUE, RECENT FAINT EASILY, RECENT NIGHT SWEATS, RECENT BLEED EASILY, RECENT BRUISE EASILY, RECENT |
| MHDE.063 | STATE YOUR PRESENT EXERCISE STATUS REGULAR EXERCISE, HX OF |
| MHOS.65 | HAVE YOU HAD FEQUENT NIGHT SWEATS/FEVER FREQUENT NIGHT SWEATS/FEVER, HX OF |
| MHOS.68 | HAVE YOU HAD CANCER CANCER, HX OF |
| MHOS.70 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER HEALTH PROBLEMS OTHER GENERAL HEALTH CONDITIONS, HX OF |
| MHOS.71 | HAVE YOU BEEN TREATED DURING THE LAST YEAR RECENT TREATMENT, HX OF |
| MHOS.72 | HAVE YOU HAD WEIGHT LOSS GTR 5 LBS IN 6 MOS WEIGHT LOSS, HX OF |
| MHOS.73 | HAVE YOU HAD SWELLINGS OR LUMPS SWELLINGS/LUMPS IN BREAST, HX OF SWELLINGS/LUMPS IN ARMPITS, HX OF SWELLINGS/LUMPS IN NECK, HX OF SWELLINGS/LUMPS IN GROIN, HX OF SWELLINGS/LUMPS ELSEWHERE, HX OF |
| MHOS.79 | WHAT IS YOUR DRINKING HISTORY BEER DRINKING, HX OF WINE DRINKING, HX OF WHISKEY/LIQUOR DRINKING, HX OF |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENETIC |
| FHDE.001 | HAVE YOUR FAMILY HAD ANY GENETIC DISEASE GENETIC DISEASE - NOS, FAMILY HX OF |
| MHDE.003 | HAVE YOU HAD A GENETIC DISEASE GENETIC DISEASE - NOS, HX OF |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENITOURINARY, PELVIC |
| MH93.C37 | ARE YOU/IS YOUR SPOUSE PREGNANT PATIENT CURRENTLY PREGNANT SPOUSE CURRENTLY PREGNANT |
| MH93.C38 | HAVE YOU/YOUR SPOUSE BEEN UNABLE TO HAVE CHILDREN PATIENT CURRENTLY UNABLE TO HAVE CHILDREN, HX OF SPOUSE CURRENTLY UNABLE TO HAVE CHILDREN, HX OF |
| MH93.C40 | HAS ANY PREGNANCY OF YOU/YOUR SPOUSE BEEN A MISCARRIAGE PREGNANCY MISCARRIAGE, HX OF |
| MH93.C42 | HAS ANY PREGNANCY OF YOU/YOUR SPOUSE BEEN A STILLBIRTH PREGNANCY RESULTED IN STILLBIRTH, HX OF |
| MH93.C44 | HAS ANY PREGNANCY OF YOU/YOU SPOUSE BEEN PREMATURE PREGNANCY PREMATURE, HX OF |
| MH93.C46 | HAS ANY PREGNANCY OF YOU/YOUR SPOUSE BEEN ABNORMAL PREGNACY ABNORMAL, HX OF |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENITOURINARY, PROSTATE |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENITOURINARY, URINARY |
| FHOS.10 | HAVE FAMILY HAD KIDNEY DISEASE FATHER HX OF KIDNEY DISEASE MOTHER HX OF KIDNEY DISEASE GRANDPARENT HX OF KIDNEY DISEASE BROTHER/SISTER HX OF KIDNEY DISEASE CHILD HX OF KIDNEY DISEASE |
| MH93.11-34 | HAVE YOU HAD PAINFUL/FREQUENT URINATION DYSURIA, HX OF RENAL COLIC, HX OF FREQUENCY OF URINATION, HX OF |
| MH93.11-36 | HAVE YOU HAD BED WETTING SINCE AGE OF 12 FREQUENCY OF URINATION, HX OF |
| MH93.11-39 | HAVE YOU HAD KIDNEY STONE/BLOOD IN URINE RENAL COLIC, HX OF INTERMITTENT HEMATURIA, HX OF PAINLESS HEMATURIA, HX OF |
| MHOS.27 | HAVE YOU HAD NEPHRITIS NEPHRITIS, HX OF |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question | Response |
|------------|---|---|
| MHOS.28 | HAVE YOU HAD KIDNEY DISEASE | KIDNEY DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHOS.29 | HAVE YOU HAD URINARY INFECTION | |
| MHOS.30 | HAVE YOU HAD KIDNEY/URINARY/BLADDER STONES | KIDNEY/URINARY/BLADDER STONES, HX OF |
| MHOS.31 | HAVE YOU HAD BLOOD/PROTEIN IN URINE | BLOOD/PROTEIN IN URINE, HX OF |
| MHOS.32 | HAVE YOU HAD VENEREAL DISEASE | VENEREAL DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHOS.33 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER GENITOURINARY PROBLEMS | OTHER GENITOURINARY PROBLEM, HX OF |
| MHOS.69 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, DENTAL HAVE YOU HAD DENTAL/GUM PROBLEMS | CARIES IN PRIMARY TEETH, HX OF DENTAL/GUM PROBLEMS, HX OF BLEEDING GUMS, HX OF PERIODONTAL GUM TREATMENTS, HX OF TEETH SENSITIVE TO TEMPERATURE, HX OF ORTHODONTIC BRACE TREATMENT, HX OF DIFFICULT PRIOR DENTAL TREATMENTS, HX OF USE OF REMOVABLE DENTAL APPLIANCES, HX OF |
| FH93.C17 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, EAR HAVE FAMILY HAD HEARING TROUBLE/IMPAIRMENT | FATHER HX OF HEARING TROUBLE/IMPAIRMENT MOTHER HX OF HEARING TROUBLE/IMPAIRMENT GRANDPARENT HX OF HEARING TROUBLE/IMPAIRMENT BROTHER/SISTER HX OF HEARING TROUBLE/IMPAIRMENT CHILD HX OF HEARING TROUBLE/IMPAIRMENT |
| MH93.11-08 | HAVE YOU HAD HEARING LOSS | TINNITUS, HX OF |
| MHDE.059 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED EAR SYMPTOMS | HEARING LOSS, RECENT RINGING EARS, RECENT EARACHE, RECENT DIZZINESS, RECENT PRESSURE/STUFFINES IN EARS, RECENT |
| MHOS.50 | HAVE YOU HAD IMPAIRED HEARING | IMPAIRED HEARING, HX OF |
| MHOS.51 | HAVE YOU HAD RINGING IN EARS | TINNITUS, HX OF |
| FH93.C15 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, EYE HAVE FAMILY HAD EYE TROUBLE | FATHER HX OF EYE TROUBLE MOTHER HX OF EYE TROUBLE BROTHER/SISTER HX OF EYE TROUBLE GRANDPARENT HX OF EYE TROUBLE CHILD HX OF EYE TROUBLE |
| MH93.11-06 | HAVE YOU HAD EYE TROUBLE | IMPAIRMENT OF VISION, HX OF PHOTOPHOBIA, HX OF IRRITATION OF EYES, HX OF SWELLING OF EYELIDS, HX OF NARROWING OF VISUAL FIELDS, HX OF DISTURBANCE OF VISION, HX OF TEARING OF EYES, HX OF LOSS OF EYE BLINKING, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-J | HAVE YOU HAD EYES BURNING OR WATERING | IRRITATION OF EYES, HX OF |
| MHDE.058 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED EYE SYMPTOMS | VISION CHANGES, RECENT EYE TWITCHING, RECENT DRY EYES, RECENT EYE PAIN, RECENT |
| MHOS.39 | DO YOU REQUIRE GLASSES | REQUIRES GLASSES, HX OF |
| MHOS.40 | HAVE YOU HAD GLAUCOMA | GLAUCOMA, HX OF |
| MHOS.41 | HAVE YOU HAD CATARACTS | CATARACTS, HX OF |
| MHOS.42 | HAVE YOU HAD OPTIC NEURITIS | OPTIC NEURITIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.43 | HAVE YOU HAD EYE INFECTIONS | EYE INFECTIONS, HX OF |
| MHOS.43-1 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER EYE CONDITIONS | |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question Response |
|------------|---|
| | OTHER EYE CONDITIONS, HX OF |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, FACE |
| MHDE.016 | HAVE YOU HAD INJURIES TO FACE, JAWS OR NECK INJURIES TO FACE/JAWS/NECK, HX OF |
| MHDE.017 | HAVE YOU HAD TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISEASE TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHDE.018 | HAVE YOU HAD SALIVARY GLAND PROBLEMS SALIVARY GLAND PROBLEMS, HX OF |
| MHDE.019 | HAVE YOU HAD A CONCUSSION CONCUSSION, HX OF |
| MHDE.020 | HAVE YOU HAD RADIATION TREATMENT TO THE HEAD/NECK RADIATION TREATMENT TO HEAD/NECK, HX OF |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, MOUTH/THROAT |
| FHDE.004 | LIST THE ORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS OCCURRING IN YOUR FAMILY MALOCCLUSION, FAMILY HX OF TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISEASE, FAMILY HX OF |
| MH93.11-07 | HAVE YOU HAD EAR/NOSE/THROAT TROUBLE SORE THROAT, HX OF DIFFICULTY IN SWALLOWING, HX OF TINNITUS, HX OF BURNING PAIN IN MOUTH, HX OF DRYNESS OF THROAT, HX OF HOARSENESS, HX OF IRRITATION IN NOSE, HX OF IRRITATION IN PHARYNX, HX OF METALLIC TASTE, HX OF DRY MOUTH, HX OF IRRITATION OF THROAT, HX OF IRRITATION MUCOUS OF UP RESPIRATORY, HX OF IRRITATION MEMBRANES MOUTH, HX OF IRRITATION MEMBRANES LARYNX, HX OF IRRITATION MEMBRANES TRACHEA, HX OF IRRITATION MEMBRANES BRONCHI, HX OF CONSTRICTION OF PHARYNX, HX OF FEATURES OF MENIERE DISEASE, HX OF OBSTRUCTION OF NOSE, HX OF EPISTAXIS, HX OF PAIN IN NOSE, HX OF PAIN IN LARYNX, HX OF DYSPHONIA, HX OF PAIN OF BONE |
| MH93.11-10 | HAVE YOU HAD SEVERE TOOTH/GUM TROUBLE SORENESS OF GUM, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-H | HAVE YOU HAD EXPECTORATION (PHLEGM) COUGH PRODUCTIVE YEL SPUTUM, HX OF PRODUCTIVE COUGH, HX OF MORNING PHLEGM, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-K | HAVE YOU HAD SORE OR BURNING THROAT SORE THROAT, HX OF |
| MHDE.043 | STATE YOUR PRESENT ORAL HEALTH EXCELLENT ORAL HEALTH VERY GOOD ORAL HEALTH GOOD ORAL HEALTH FAIR ORAL HEALTH POOR ORAL HEALTH |
| MHDE.044 | LIST YOUR PAST ORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS WISDOM TOOTH EXTRACTIONS, HX OF JAW TRAUMA/FRACTURE, HX OF DENTAL FEARS, HX OF ORTHODONTIC CARE, HX OF REGULAR DENTAL CARE, HX OF OCCASIONAL DENTAL CARE, HX OF |
| MHDE.045 | STATE HOW WELL YOU THINK YOU ARE DOING WITH YOUR ORAL HEALTH EXCELLENT ORAL HEALTH PERSONAL CARE VERY GOOD ORAL HEALTH PERSONAL CARE GOOD ORAL HEALTH PERSONAL CARE FAIR ORAL HEALTH PERSONAL CARE POOR ORAL HEALTH PERSONAL CARE |
| MHDE.057 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED SALIVARY SYMPTOMS LIQUID NEEDED TO SWALLOW, RECENT DRY MOUTH WHILE EATING, RECENT DIFFICULTY SWALLOWING FOOD, RECENT SENSE OF TOO LITTLE SALIVA, RECENT SENSE OF TOO MUCH SALIVA, RECENT |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question |
|------------|--|
| | Response |
| MHDE.060 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED NOSE/THROAT SYMPTOMS CONGESTION/RUNNY NOSE, RECENT NOSEBLEEDS, RECENT NASAL OBSTRUCTION, RECENT SORE THROAT, RECENT HOARSENESS/VOICE CHANGES, RECENT MOUTH BREATHING/SNORING, RECENT |
| MHOS.54 | HAVE YOU HAD TONSILLECTOMY TONSILLECTOMY, HX OF |
| MHOS.55 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER ENT PROBLEMS OTHER ENT CONDITION, HX OF PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, NECK PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, NOS |
| MHDE.015 | HAVE YOU HAD HEADACHE/MIGRAINE HEADACHE/MIGRAINE, HX OF |
| MHDE.056 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED HEAD AND NECK SYMPTOMS NECK PAIN, RECENT NECK LUMP/SWELLING, RECENT HEADACHE, RECENT FACIAL PAIN, RECENT MIGRAINE, RECENT PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, NOSE |
| MH93.11-09 | HAVE YOU HAD FREQ/RECURRING COLDS FEATURES OF COMMON COLD, HX OF |
| MH93.11-11 | HAVE YOU HAD SINUSITIS PAIN IN TEETH, MALAR, FRONTAL OR PERIORBIT REG, HX OF PAIN IN PERIORBITAL REGION, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-1 | HAVE YOU HAD STUFFY NOSE IRRITATION IN NOSE, HX OF |
| MHOS.49 | HAVE YOU HAD CHRONIC SINUSITIS CHRONIC SINUSITIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.52 | HAVE YOU HAD EASY NASAL BLEEDING EPISTAXIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.53 | HAVE YOU HAD NASAL ALLERGIES NASAL ALLERGIES, HX OF PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: IMMUNE |
| FHDE.002 | HAVE YOUR FAMILY HAD ANY IMMUNE SYSTEM DISEASE IMMUNE SYSTEM DISORDERS, FAMILY HX OF |
| MHDE.005 | HAVE YOU HAD RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, HX OF |
| MHDE.006 | HAVE YOU HAD LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, HX OF |
| MHDE.007 | HAVE YOU HAD SJOGREN'S SYNDROME SJOGREN'S SYNDROME, HX OF |
| MHDE.008 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER IMMUNE SYSTEM DISORDERS IMMUNE SYSTEM DISORDERS, HX OF |
| MHDE.048 | LIST THE DRUGS FOR WHICH YOU HAVE HAD AN UNUSUAL OR ALLERGIC REACTION PENICILLIN, HX OF REACTION TO SULFA DRUGS, HX OF REACTION TO CODEINE, HX OF REACTION TO ASPIRIN, HX OF REACTION TO PRESCRIPTION DRUGS PRESCRIBED FOR OTHERS, HX OF USING STREET/RECREATIONAL DRUG USE, HX OF PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: INFECTIOUS DISEASE |
| MHDE.026 | HAVE YOU HAD RHEUMATIC FEVER RHEUMATIC FEVER, HX OF |
| MHDE.027 | HAVE YOU HAD STREP THROAT STREP THROAT, HX OF |
| MHDE.028 | HAVE YOU HAD MONONUCLEOSIS MONONUCLEOSIS, HX OF |
| MHDE.029 | HAVE YOU HAD HIV/AIDS HIV/AIDS, HX OF |
| MHDE.042 | HAVE YOU HAD GENITAL HERPES GENITAL HERPES, HX OF |
| MHDE.064 | STATE YOUR NEED FOR ANTIBIOTICS PRIOR TO DENTAL OR SURGICAL CARE ANTIBIOTICS REQD PRIOR TO SURGICAL/DENTAL CARE, HX OF PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: LYMPHATICS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: MUSCULOSKELETAL, EXTREMITIES |
| MH93.11-03 | HAVE YOU HAD SWOLLEN/PAINFUL JOINTS PAIN IN JOINTS, HX OF SWELLING OF FINGERS, HX OF SORENESS OF FINGERTIPS, HX OF STIFFNESS IN JOINTS, HX OF |
| MH93.11-24 | HAVE YOU HAD CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question | Response |
|------------|--|---|
| | | CRAMPS IN LEGS, HX OF |
| | | PARESTHESIA EXTREMITY, HX OF |
| | | EXCRUTIATING PAIN, HX OF |
| | | MUSCLE CRAMPS IN ARMS, HX OF |
| | | PAIN IN MUSCLES, HX OF |
| | | PARESTHESIA OF LEG, HX OF |
| MH93.15-B | HAVE YOU BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE YOU CANT DO CERTAIN MOTIONS | REFUSED EMPLOYMNT, MOTION RESTRICTIONS, HX OF |
| MH93.15-C | HAVE YOU BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE YOU CANT ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS | REFUSED EMPLOYMNT, POSITION RESTRICTIONS, HX OF |
| MHDE.033 | DO YOU HAVE A PROSTHETIC JOINT | PROSTHETIC JOINT, HX OF |
| MHOS.56 | HAVE YOU HAD RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS | RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.57 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER ARTHRITIS | OTHER ARTHRITIS, HX OF |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: MUSCULOSKELETAL, NOS |
| MH93.11-30 | HAVE YOU HAD BROKEN BONES | BRITTLE BONES, HX OF |
| MHCG.2-D | HAVE YOU HAD MUSCLE ACHES | MUSCLE ACHES, HX OF |
| MHDE.052 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED MUSCULOSKELETAL SYMPTOMS | JOINT PAIN, RECENT SWOLLEN JOINTS, RECENT MUSCLE CRAMPING, RECENT ARM/HAND WEAKNESS, RECENT |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: MUSCULOSKELETAL, SPINE |
| MHDE.014 | HAVE YOU HAD BACK PAIN | BACK, PAIN, HX OF |
| MHOS.58 | HAVE YOU HAD BACK INJURY | BACK INJURY, HX OF |
| MHOS.59 | HAVE YOU HAD DEGENERATIVE DISC DISEASE | DEGENERATIVE DISC DISEASE, HX OF |
| MHOS.60 | HAVE YOU HAD SCIATICA/DISC HERNIATION | SCIATICA/DISC HERNIATION, HX OF |
| MHOS.61 | HAVE YOU HAD BONE LESIONS/INFECTIONS | BONE LESIONS/INFECTIONS, HX OF |
| MHOS.62 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER MUSCULO-SKELETAL PROBLEMS | OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS, HX OF |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: NEUROLOGIC, CENTRAL |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: NEUROLOGIC, NOS |
| FHDE.003 | HAVE YOUR FAMILY HAD ANY NEUROLOGIC DISEASE | NEUROLOGIC DISEASE, FAMILY HX OF |
| FHOS.08 | HAVE FAMILY HAD EPILEPSY | FATHER HX OF EPILEPSY MOTHER HX OF EPILEPSY GRANDPARENT HX OF EPILEPSY BROTHER/SISTER HX OF EPILEPSY CHILD HX OF EPILEPSY |
| FHOS.11 | HAVE FAMILY HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES | FATHER HX OF MIGRAINE HEADACHES MOTHER HX OF MIGRAINE HEADACHES GRANDPARENT HX OF MIGRAINE HEADACHES BROTHER/SISTER HX OF MIGRAINE HEADACHES CHILD HX OF MIGRAINE HEADACHE |
| MH93.11-04 | HAVE YOU HAD FREQ OR SEVERE HEADACHES | HEADACHE, HX OF MUSCULAR WEAKNESS, HX OF OCCIPITAL HEADACHE, HX OF |
| MH93.C34 | HAVE YOU BEEN TOLD TO TAKE MEDICATION FOR EPILEPSY | MEDICATION RECOMMND, EPILEPSY, HX OF |
| MHDE.012 | HAVE YOU HAD NEURALGIA | NEURALGIA, HX OF |
| MHDE.054 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED NEUROLOGIC SYMPTOMS | LOSS OF MUSCLE CONTROL, RECENT TREMBLING, RECENT NUMBNESS/TINGLING, RECENT PARALYSIS, RECENT HANDWRITING CHANGES, RECENT MEMORY CHANGES, RECENT NEUROPATHY, RECENT BACK PAIN, RECENT ABDOMINAL PAIN, RECENT |
| MHDE.061 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED PAIN | |

TABLE 6 *Continued*

| Source | Question | Response |
|------------|---|--|
| | | ABDOMINAL PAIN, RECENT |
| | | BACK PAIN, RECENT |
| MHOS.44 | HAVE YOU HAD SEIZURE DISORDER | SEIZURE DISORDER, HX OF |
| MHOS.45 | HAVE YOU HAD STROKE | STROKE, HX OF |
| MHOS.46 | HAVE YOU HAD PERIPHERAL NEURITIS | PERIPHERAL NEURITIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.74 | HAVE YOU HAD FREQUENT HEADACHE OR DIZZINESS | FREQUENT HEADACHES/DIZZINESS, HX OF |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: NEUROLOGIC, PERIPHERAL |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: PSYCHIATRIC/BEHAVIORAL |
| MH93.10-04 | DO YOU STUTTER/STAMMER HABITUALLY | STUTTERING, HX OF |
| MH93.11-05 | HAVE YOU HAD DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS | DIZZINESS, HX OF FAINTING, HX OF VERTIGO, HX OF |
| MH93.16 | HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TREATED FOR A MENTAL CONDITION | MENTAL CONDITION TREATMENT, HX OF |
| MHDE.034 | DO YOU SUFFER FROM ANXIETY/PANIC ATTACKS | ANXIETY/PANIC ATTACKS, HX OF |
| MHDE.035 | DO YOU SUFFER FROM DEPRESSION | DEPRESSION, HX OF |
| MHDE.036 | HAVE YOU EVER EITHER MADE OF THOUGHT OF A SUICIDE ATTEMPT | SUICIDE ATTEMPT THOUGHTS, HX OF |
| MHDE.037 | HAVE YOU SUFFERED FROM PHYSICAL/SEXUAL/EMOTIONAL ABUSE | ABUSE - SEXUAL/PHYSICAL/EMOTIONAL, HX OF |
| MHDE.062 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS | ANGER, RECENT WORRY, RECENT SLEEP DIFFICULTIES, RECENT REDUCED SOCIAL ACTIVITIES, RECENT PROBLEMS AT WORK/HOME/SCHOOL, RECENT |
| MHOS.47 | HAVE YOU HAD PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS | PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS, HX OF |
| MHOS.48 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER NERVOUS DISORDERS | OTHER NERVOUS DISEASE, HX OF |
| | | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: SKIN |
| MH93.11-14 | HAVE YOU HAD SKIN DISEASES | IRRITATION TO SKIN, HX OF DRYNESS OF SKIN, HX OF DISCOLORATION OF SKIN, HX OF SCALING TYPE DERMATITIS, HX OF ERYTHEMA OF SKIN, HX OF ITCHING, HX OF EROSION OF NAILS, HX OF BURNING PAIN OF SKIN, HX OF BURNING OF SKIN, HX OF PAIN OF SCROTUM, HX OF FAILURE OF HEALING OF SCROTUM, HX OF BURNS OF SKIN, HX OF |
| MHDE.024 | HAVE YOU HAD SKIN CANCER | SKIN CANCER, HX OF |
| MHDE.053 | STATE PRESENT OR RECENTLY EXPERIENCED SKIN SYMPTOMS | SKIN COLOR CHANGES, RECENT SKIN ITCHING/BURNING, RECENT NAIL CHANGES, RECENT |
| MHOS.13 | HAVE YOU HAD PSORIASIS | PSORIASIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.14 | HAVE YOU HAD ECZEMA | ECZEMA, HX OF |
| MHOS.15 | HAVE YOU HAD CONTACT DERMATITIS | CONTACT DERMATITIS, HX OF |
| MHOS.16 | HAVE YOU HAD OTHER ALLERGENIC SKIN PROBLEMS | OTHER ALLERGENIC SKIN PROBLEM, HX OF |

TABLE 7 Examination Observation Term List

| Source | Exam Action Observation |
|---------|---|
| PE88.32 | <p>PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, ANUS EXAM OF ANUS & RECTUM ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF RECTUM ACUTE ULCERATION OF RECTUM BLEEDING INTO STOMACH LOSS OF SPHINCTER CONTROL GI BLEEDING</p> <p>PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, HERNIA PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, RECTUM PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ABDOMEN, VISCERA</p> |
| PE88.31 | <p>EXAM OF THE ABDOMEN TENDERNESS OF ABDOMEN TENDERNESS OF LIVER MUSCULAR GUARDING MUSCULAR SPASM INTRACTABLE ASCITES RIGHT UPPER QUAD TENDERNESS EPIGASTRIC MASS HEPATOSPLENOMEGALY DISTENSION OF ABDOMEN DIMINUTION INTESTINAL SOUNDS ABSENCE OF ABDOMINAL SOUNDS ASCITES PALPABLE SUPRAPUBIC MASS MASS IN ABDOMEN LIVER ENLARGED PORTAL HYPERTENSION</p> <p>PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: BLOOD/BLOOD-FORMING PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CARDIOVASCULAR, HEART</p> |
| PE88.29 | <p>EXAM OF THE HEART SYSTOLIC MURMUR HEART RATE INCREASED HEART RATE IRREGULAR PULMONIC SECOND SOUND ACCENTUATED HEART SOUND DISTANT PERICARDIAL RUB</p> |
| PE88.48 | <p>ELECTROCARDIOGRAM (EKG) NORMAL ECG ATYPICAL ECG, PROBABLY NORMAL ATYPICAL ECG, POSSIBLY ABNORMAL ATYPICAL ECG, PROBABLY ABNORMAL ABNORMAL ECG SINUS BRADYCARDIA, RATE LESS THAN 50 SINUS BRADYCARDIA, RATE LESS THAN 40 SINUS TACHYCARDIA, RATE 100 TO 120 SINUS TACHYCARDIA, RATE MORE THAN 120 ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA ATRIAL FLUTTER ATRIAL FIBRILLATION VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA ECTOPIC ATRIAL FOCUS ATRIAL PREMATURE BEAT, MORE THAN ONE ATRIAL PREMATURE BEAT, SINGLE VENTRICULAR PREMATURE BEAT, MORE THAN ONE VENTRICULAR PREMATURE BEAT, SINGLE FIRST DEGREE AV BLOCK BORDERLINE PROLONGED PR INTERVAL WENCKEBACK AV BLOCK MOBITZS AV BLOCK TWO BY ONE AV BLOCK COMPLETE HEART BLOCK JUNCTIONAL ESCAPE RHYTHM COMPLETE HEART BLOCK VENTRICULAR ESCAPE RHYTHM LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK INTRAVENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DEFECT LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY POSSIBLE LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY RIGHT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY PERSISTENT JUVENILE PATTERN POSSIBLE LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY WITH STRAIN R.S.R. COMPLEX VI LEFT ANTERIOR HEMI BLOCK (LAH) LEFT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY</p> |

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action |
|---------|--|
| | Observation |
| | POSSIBLE LEFT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY RIGHT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY POSSIBLE RIGHT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY INTRA ATRIAL CONDUCTION DELAY ANTEROSEPTAL INFARCTION POSSIBLE ANTEROSEPTAL INFARCTION ANTERIOR INFARCTION POSSIBLE ANTERIOR INFARCTION LATERAL INFARCTION POSSIBLE LATERAL INFARCTION POSSIBLE ANTEROLATERAL INFARCTION INFERIOR INFARCTION POSSIBLE INFERIOR INFARCTION ANTERIOR AND INFERIOR INFARCTIONS POSSIBLE ANTERIOR AND INFERIOR INFARCTIONS POSSIBLE INTRA MURAL INFARCTIONS SUSPICIOUS Q WAVE IN AVF POSSIBLE OLD INFERIOR INFARCTION LEFT AXIS DEVIATION BORDERLINE LEFT AXIS DEVIATION RIGHT AXIS DEVIATION BORDERLINE RIGHT AXIS DEVIATION T WAVE IN V1 TALLER THAN T IN V6 LOW VOLTAGE T WAVE WIDE QRS T ANGLE UNUSUAL T WAVE ABNORMAL T WAVE PROLONGED QT INTERVAL EARLY REPOLARIZATION SYNDROME BARRING OF ST SEGMENT (PLANE DEPRESSION) ST SEGMENT DEPRESSION ABNORMAL ST SEGMENT AND T WAVES BORDERLINE ST SEGMENT DEPRESSION ABNORMAL ST SEGMENT ELEVATION NON SPECIFIC ST T CHANGES WOLFF PARKINSON WHITE SYNDROME SHORT PR INTERVAL BORDERLINE SHORT PR NODAL RHYTHM UNSPECIFIED UNUSUAL FINDING FOLLOW UP AND REPEAT UNSPECIFIED ABNORMAL FINDING FOLLOW UP AND REPEAT ECG READABLE LIMB LEADS REVERSED ECG READABLE POOR SKIN CONTACT LOW VOLTAGE IN THE STANDARD LEADS PROMINENT PRECORDIAL VOLTAGE WITHOUT ST T CHANGES POOR R WAVE PROGRESSION ABNORMAL P WAVES PROMINENT U WAVES LOW VOLTAGE T WAVES AND PROMINENT U WAVES COMPATIB TALL PRECORDIAL T WAVES PEAKED T WAVES COMPATIBLE WITH HYPERKALEMIA DIGITALIS EFFECT INVERTED U WAVES |
| PE88.30 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CARDIOVASCULAR, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CARDIOVASCULAR, VASCULAR VASCULAR EXAM CYANOSIS DEPRESSION, HX OF PALE GRAY CYANOSIS POUNDING PULSE BRITTLE BONES PULSE WEAK PULSE THREADY CYANOSIS OF EXTREMITIES PULSE FEEBLE SKIN CLAMMY CARDIOVASCULAR LABILITY ABNORMAL MENSTRUAL BLEEDING, HX OF RAYNAUD LIKE PHENOMENON HANDS CYANOSIS DISSAPPEAR CESSA WORK CLUBBING OF FINGERS SKIN COLD PALLOR FLUSHING OF SKIN |

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action |
|---------|--|
| | Observation |
| PE88.46 | <p>PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, BREASTS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, LUNGS</p> <p>CHEST XRAY</p> <p>NORMAL XRAY</p> <p>ATYPICAL XRAY PROBABLY NORMAL</p> <p>ATYPICAL XRAY POSSIBLY ABNORMAL</p> <p>ATYPICAL XRAY PROBABLY ABNORMAL</p> <p>ABNORMAL XRAY</p> <p>GROUND GLASS APPEARANCE</p> <p>RETICULAR APPEARANCE LUNG</p> <p>IRREGULAR THICKENING OF PLEURA</p> <p>LIMITED DIAPHRAGMATIC EXCUR</p> <p>LIMITED COSTAL EXCURSIONS</p> <p>LINEAR DENSITIES IN LOWER LOBE</p> <p>SMALL NODULAR SHADOWS</p> <p>LARGER NODULES</p> <p>LARGE CONGLOMERATE SHADOWS</p> <p>CAVITATION</p> <p>DIAPHRAGM IRREGULAR</p> <p>DIAPHRAGM ELEVATED</p> <p>DIAPHRAGM DEPRESSED</p> <p>DIAPHRAGM IMMOBILE</p> <p>FIBROSIS IN BASAL FIELDS</p> <p>FIBROSIS IN MIDLUNG FIELDS</p> <p>EMPHYSEMATOUS BULLAE</p> <p>FINE RETICULAR BACKGROUND</p> <p>NODULATION DIFFUSE</p> <p>NODULATION DISCRETE</p> <p>ENLARGEMENT HILAR LYMPH NODES</p> <p>INDISTINGUISHABLE FROM SARCOID</p> <p>DIAPHRAGM FLATTENED</p> <p>SIZE OF KIDNEYS INCREASED</p> <p>INCREASE OF HILAR SHADOWS</p> <p>XRAY REVEALS BRONCHOPNEUMONIA</p> <p>XRAY REVEALS PULMONARY EDEMA</p> <p>XRAY REVEALS PLEURAL EFFUSION</p> <p>PATCHY PNEUMONITIS BOTH LUNGS</p> <p>XRAY REVEALS PNEUMONIA</p> <p>PULMONARY INFILTRATION</p> <p>NODULATIONS</p> <p>FEATURES OF SILICOSIS</p> <p>LOW DIAPHRAGM</p> <p>FINE MOTTLING IN MIDDLE LUNG</p> <p>FINE MOTTLING IN LOWER LUNG</p> <p>PATCHY DENSITIES IN MIDDLE LUNG</p> <p>PATCHY DENSITIES IN LOWER LUNG</p> <p>FIBROTIC STIPPLING</p> <p>DEPOSITS ALONG PLEURAL SURFACE</p> <p>MILIARY INFILTRATIONS</p> <p>DENSE OPACITIES</p> <p>HILUS SHADOWS PRESENT</p> <p>DIFFUSE RETICULONODULAR INFILTRATION</p> <p>DIFFUSE PARENCHYMAL INFILTRATION</p> <p>AREAS OF CONFLUENT PNEUMONIA</p> <p>XRAY REVEALS OSTEOSCLEROSIS</p> <p>MOTTLED INFILTRATIONS</p> <p>DIFFUSE INTERSTITIAL LESION</p> <p>DIFFUSE MILIARY MOTTLING</p> <p>DIFFUSE PULMONARY HAZINESS</p> <p>CLOUDLIKE DENSITIES</p> <p>ENLARGEMENT OF HEART</p> <p>DISTORTION OF DIAPHRAGM</p> <p>FIXATION OF DIAPHRAGM</p> <p>ACRO OSTEOLYSIS OF PHALANGES</p> <p>DECALCIFICATION OF BONE</p> <p>OPACITY OF SINUSES</p> <p>PENETRATION OF CORTICAL BONE</p> <p>RADIOPAQUE STONES</p> <p>RADIODENSITY OF BONE</p> <p>RADIOLUCENCY OF BONE</p> <p>XRAY REVEALS LOCALIZED MASS</p> <p>MOTH EATEN APPEARANCE TO BONE</p> <p>SUBPERIOSTEAL PROLIFERATION</p> <p>ORGAN INFILTRATIONS</p> |

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action |
|---------|---|
| | Observation |
| | ORGAN MASSES VERTEBRAL OSTEOPOROSIS VERTEBRAL COLLAPSE DESTRUCTION OF BONE ABSORPTION OF BONE MEDIASTINAL MASSES OSTEOLYTIC AREAS NARROW TRANSVERSE BANDS LONG BONE XRAY REVEALS BONE TUMORS XRAY REVEALS BONE DESTRUCTION XRAY REVEALS BONE ABSORPTION XRAY REVEALS PERIOSTEAL ELEVAT XRAY REVEALS FRACTURES DIFFUSE MICRONODULAR SHADOWING PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: CHEST, RESPIRATORY |
| PE88.28 | EXAM OF THE LUNGS, CHEST & BREASTS HYPERRESONANCE PERCUSSION NOTE FEATURES OF EMPHYSEMA CHEST AP DIAMETER INCREASED BREATH SOUNDS DECREASED RALES DIFFUSE CHEST EXPANSION LIMITED BREATH SOUNDS ACCENTUATED PLEURAL FRICTIONS RUB TRACHEITIS BRONCHITIS, HX OF BRONCHITIS RESPIRATORY IRRITATION RALES AT BASES OF LUNG WHEEZING, HX OF RHONCHI RESPIRATION LABORED CHEST BECOMING DISTENDED CHEST REMAINING EXPANDED EXPANSION OF CHEST DECREASED EXCURSIONS DIAPHRAGM DECREASED BREATH SOUNDS INCREASED FEATURES OF BRONCHITIS DISSEMINATED RHONCHI BILATERAL COARSE CREPITATIONS EXPANSION OF CHEST REDUCED RALES IN MIDDLE LUNG CHEST RESONANT COARSE RALES USUALLY BILATERAL MOIST RALES USUALLY BILATERAL DISTANT BREATH SOUNDS PERCUSSION DULLNESS ADVENTITIOUS CHEST SOUNDS FRICTION RUB OVER SPLENIC AREA CRACKING RALES AT BASES OF LUNG FINE RALES BASES OF LUNG HYPERVENTILATIONS AT REST EXAGGERATED BREATH SOUNDS MUSCLE CRAMPS IN NECK, HX OF PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: ENDOCRINE |
| PE88.33 | ENDOCRINE EXAM CHANGES IN ENDOCRINE SYSTEM PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENERAL/SYSTEMIC, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENETIC |
| PE88.43 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENITOURINARY, PELVIC PELVIC EXAM ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF VAGINA ACUTE ULCERATION OF VAGINA PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENITOURINARY, PROSTATE PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: GENITOURINARY, URINARY |
| PE88.34 | EXAM OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM KIDNEY ENLARGED KIDNEY PALPABLE GONADAL ABNORMALITIES TENDERNESS OF CVA PALPABLE MASS LOWER ABDOMEN PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, DENTAL EXAM OF TEETH |

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action |
|---------|--|
| | Observation |
| | MOTTLED TEETH |
| | CHALKY TEETH |
| | PITTED TEETH |
| | TOOTH HYPOPLASIA |
| PE88.22 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, EAR GENERAL EXAM OF THE EARS |
| PE88.24 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, EYE EXAM OF THE EYES |
| | LESIONS OF CORNEA |
| | JAUNDICE |
| | LOSS OF EYE BLINKING, HX OF |
| | BLINKING |
| | EYELID EDEMA |
| | BILATERAL PTOSIS |
| | VIOLET CONJUNCTIVA |
| | VIOLET SCLERA |
| | REDNESS OF CONJUNCTIVA |
| | INFLAMATION OF EYES |
| | LATERAL DISPLACEMENT OF EYE |
| | EXOPHTHALMOS |
| PE88.25 | OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAM |
| | OCULAR PALSY |
| | NYSTAGMUS |
| | PAPILLEDEMA |
| | SUPERFICIAL CORNEAL OPACITIES |
| | CORNEAL INTUMESCENCE |
| | CORNEAL ULCERATION |
| | BURNS OF THE CORNEA |
| | CONSTRICTION OF VISUAL FIELD |
| | COLOR STOMATA |
| | GRAY CORNEA |
| | CORNEAL EROSION |
| | CHANGES NEAR EQUATOR OF LENS |
| | EPITHELIAL SUBCAPSULAR PROLIF |
| | POSTERIOR POLAR CATARACT |
| | LESIONS OF CORNEA |
| | CONTRACTION OF VISUAL FIELDS |
| | OPTIC NEURITIS |
| | CONJUNCTIVAL ULCERATION |
| | HYPEREMIA OF OPTIC DISK |
| | RETINAL EDEMA |
| | BLIND WHITE DISC |
| | ATTENUATE VESSELS OF OPTIC ATROPHY |
| | CORNEAL OPACITIES |
| | LENTICULAR OPACITIES |
| PE88.26 | EXAM OF THE PUPILS |
| | PUPILLARY ANOMALIES |
| | PUPILS DIALATED |
| | ACCOMODATION |
| | MIOSIS |
| | DECREASED CORNEAL REFLEX |
| | LOSS OF CORNEAL REFLEX |
| PE88.18 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, FACE EXAM OF HEAD, FACE, NECK & SCALP |
| | YELLOW DISCOLORATION OF HAIR |
| | RIGIDITY OF NECK |
| | SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS |
| | LOSS OF HAIR |
| | EXPRESSIONLESS FACE |
| | EPILATION OF HAIR OF HEAD |
| PE88.21 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, MOUTH/THROAT EXAM OF THE MOUTH AND THROAT |
| | ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF MOUTH |
| | ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF PHARYNX |
| | ACUTE ULCERATION OF MOUTH |
| | ACUTE ULCERATION OF PHARYNX |
| | EDEMA OF LARYNX |
| | GLOTTIC EDEMA |
| | LIPS LIVID |
| | MUCOUS MEMBRANES MOUTH EDEMA |
| | MUCOSAL IRRITATION |
| | MUCOUS MEMBRANES CHERRY RED |
| | IRRITATION OF THE THROAT |
| | MUCOUS MEMBRANES MOUTH BROWN |

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action |
|---------|---|
| | Observation |
| | MUCOUS MEMBRANES MOUTH SOAPY MUCOUS MEMBRANES MOUTH ULCERA MUCOUS MEMBRANES MOUTH WHITE MUCOUS MEMBRANES PHARYNX BROWN MUCOUS MEMBRANES PHARYNX EDEMA MUCOUS MEMBRANES PHARYNX SOAPY MUCOUS MEMBRANES PHARYNX ULCER MUCOUS MEMBRANES PHARYNX WHITE ODOR BITTER ALMONDS IN BREATH PHARYNGITIS REDNESS LARYNX REDNESS NASOPHARYNX RHINOPHARYNGITIS TONGUE LIVID TONSILS HUGE YELLOW DISCOLORATION OF MOUTH YELLOW DISCOLORATION OF PHARYNX RETRACTED TYMPANIC MEMBRANE |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, NECK PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: HEAD, NOSE |
| PE88.19 | EXAM OF NOSE DEFORMITY OF NOSE EDEMA OF NASAL MUCOSA INJECTION OF NASAL MUCOSA NASAL DISCHARGE PAINLESS PERFORA NASAL SEPTUM REDNESS OF LARYNX REDNESS OF NASOPHARYNX IRRITATION OF NOSE EPISTAXIS RHINITIS |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: IMMUNE PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: LYMPHATICS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: MUSCULOSKELETAL, EXTREMITIES |
| PE88.35 | EXAM OF UPPER EXTREMITIES ULNAR DEVIATION OF HAND FLEXION CONTRACTURES FLEXION OF FINGERS LIMITED TENDERNESS OF BONE TENDERNESS OF JOINT STIFFNESS OF ARMS |
| PE88.37 | EXAM OF THE LOWER EXTREMITIES STIFFNESS OF LEGS TENDERNESS OF BONE TENDERNESS OF JOINT |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: MUSCULOSKELETAL, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: MUSCULOSKELETAL, SPINE |
| PE88.38 | EXAM OF THE SPINE BODY STOOPED KYPHOTIC DEFORMITY DISTURBANCE IN GAIT |
| | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: NEUROLOGIC, CENTRAL PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: NEUROLOGIC, NOS PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: NEUROLOGIC, PERIPHERAL PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: PSYCHIATRIC/BEHAVIORAL |
| PE88.41 | NEUROLOGIC EXAM TREMORS ONE HAND TREMORS BOTH HAND FINGERS PILL ROLLING SHUFFLING GAITS LOSS OF ARM SWING ERECT POSTURE DROOLING SLOWNESS INITIATING MOVEMENT SLOWNESS INITIATING PURPOSEFUL ACTS INACTION HEAD FORWARD OF CHEST DISSOCIATION MOVE BODY LEGS BODY LAGGING BEHIND LEGS BODY THRUST FORWARD OCULAR PALSY NYSTAGMUS PAPILLEDEMA |

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action |
|---------|---|
| | Observation |
| | HYPERESTHESIA DELAY IN RESPONSE TO PINPRICK SENSORY LOSS VASOMOTOR DISTURBANCE IN SKIN VASOMOTOR DISTURBANCE IN BONES VASOMOTOR DISTURBANCE IN NAILS TROPHIC DISTURBANCE IN SKIN TROPHIC DISTURBANCE IN NAILS TROPHIC DISTURBANCE IN BONES TENDER FLACCID MUSCLES HYPOTONUS SPASTICITY TETANY UNSTEADY GAIT ATAXIA INCREASED DEEP TENDON REFLEXES CHOREIFORM MOVEMENTS MUSCULAR TWITCHING INCOORDINATION VISUAL DISORDERS SPEECH DISORDERS MOTOR DISORDERS MUSCULAR INCOORDINATION INABILITY TO WALK IMPAIRMENT OF SPEECH IMPAIRED GAIT IMPAIRED BALANCE STAGGERING GAIT DIPLOPIA MUSCULAR TREMORS LOSS OF REFLEXES LOSS OF PERCEPTION OF PAIN LOSS OF PERCEPTION OF HEAT LOSS OF PERCEPTION OF COLD GENERALIZED MUSCULAR TREMOR MOTOR INCOORDINATION PARALYSIS PARETHESIA DECREASED DEEP TENDON REFLEXES TREMOR IN EXTREMITIES |
| PE88.42 | PSYCHIATRIC EXAM STUPOR CNS DEPRESSION INCOHERENCE NARCOSIS TALKATIVENESS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES BEHAVING AS INTOXICATED IRRITABILITY JUMBLED SPEECH RESTLESSNESS LETHARGY CNS DISTURBANCES APATHY DISORIENTATION FEATURES OF ALCOHOLIC INTOXICA DELIRIUM MENTAL DETERIORATION IMPULSIVE WEeping EUPHORIA DEPRESSION MENTAL CONFUSION |
| PE88.39 | PRIMARY BODY SYSTEM: SKIN EXAM FOR IDENTIFYING MARKS/SCARS ULCERS OF SKIN CHEMICAL BURNS BURNS OF SKIN |
| PE88.40 | EXAM OF THE SKIN JAUNDICE PURPURIC SPOTS HEMORRHAGE INTO SKIN PYODERMA GENERALIZED EDEMA BLISTERING FLUSHING OF SKIN |

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action |
|--------|--|
| | Observation |
| | KERATITIS BLISTERING OF SKIN BURNS SKIN BLUISH GRAY SKIN INTENSELY CYANOTIC REDNESS BLUISH GRAY CYANOSIS YELLOW DISCOLORATION OF SKIN ULCERATION OF SKIN VESICULAR SKIN LESIONS DESQUAMATIVE DERMATITIS ECZEMATOID DERMATITIS SMELTER ITCH SKIN BROWN SKIN DRY HORNY GROWTH ON SOLES HORNY GROWTH ON PALMS NAILS BRITTLE NAILS TRANSVERSE WHITE BANDS SKIN BRONZED VIOLET TOENAILS PAPULAR DERMATITIS OF FINGERS PAPULAR DERMATITIS OF HANDS ULCERATION OF FINGERS ULCERATION OF HANDS SKIN CHERRY RED COLOR DERMATITIS BLANCHED APPEARANCE OF SKIN EDEMATOUS NAILS PARTLY DESTROYED NAILS TOTALLY DESTROYED PAPULE VESICLE DERMATITIS MACULAR DERMATITIS VESICULAR HEMORRHAGES PURPURA PROFUSE SWEATING ASHEN GRAY APPEARANCE SKIN BLOTCHY SKIN CREPITATION ON PALPATION EDEMA BULLOUS PRIMARY LESIONS VESICLES SKIN DENUDATION SKIN OOZING SKIN CRUSTING SKIN SCALING THICKENING OF SKIN SKIN EXCORIATIONS SKIN LICHENIFICATION SKIN DRYNESS SKIN HYPERPIGMENTATION VILACEOUS PIGMENTATION SKIN RETENTION OF SWEAT DERMOGRAPHIA FISSURING SWELLING OF SKIN VESICULATION CERVICAL ADENOPATHY REGIONAL LYMPH NODES ENLARGED ECCHYMOSIS GENERALIZED LYMPHADENOPATHY ENLARGEMENT OF LYMPH NODES HERPES ZOSTER OF SKIN EXFOLIATIVE DERMATITIS NECROTIC LESIONS OF SKIN SKIN NODULATION AZOTEMIA URTICARIA PETECHIAE ERYTHEMA |

Sources:

TABLE 7 *Continued*

| Source | Exam Action Observation |
|--------|--|
| FHDE | Dental Specialty Family Health |
| FH93 | Standard Form 93 Family Health |
| FHOS | Occupational Safety Family Health |
| MH93 | Standard Form 93 Medical History |
| MHCG | Medical History |
| MHDE | Dental Specialty Medical History |
| MHOS | Occupational Health & Safety Medical History |
| PE88 | Standard Form 88 Examination |

APPENDIX

(Nonmandatory Information)

X1. MUMPS PROGRAM FOR CALCULATING ERROR CHECK AND BYTE COUNT VALUES

```

CHECKSUM      ;Compute 7-bit XOR checksum and byte count of strings
               ;D.N. 13:48:16 5/29/1989
               ;
FILE          ;Do checksum for a text file.
               S CNT=0,SUM=0
               ;Open the message text file, read and process each line.
               ;This version for microMUMPS. $C(26) is end-of-file marker.
               ;The OPEN, CLOSE, and USE syntax can be changed to fit your O/S.
               O 2:("D":"MESSAGE.RAW")
               F I=0:0 U 2 R X Q:X=""!(X=$C(26)) DO LINE
               C 2
               Q
               ;
LINE          ;String is in X, byte count in CNT, checksum in SUM
               ;Strip leading control characters. Quit if no valid characters.
               Q:X?.C FOR I=1:1:$L(X) I $A(X,I)'<32 S X=$E(X,I,255) Q
               ;Compute checksum character by character.
               FOR I=1:1:$L(X) S A=$A(X,I) D XOR S CNT=CNT+1 D DEBUG
               Q
               ;
XOR           ;FOR J=1,2,4,8,16,32,64 S B=A \ J#2,C=SUM \ J#2,SUM=((B=C)-C)*J+SUM
               Q
               ;
DEBUG        ;Provide running status report as XOR checksum is developed.
               S %I=$1 U 0
               W $C(13),I," chars read. Count=",CNT,". Checksum=",SUM,"
               U %I Q
    
```

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>(1) Hanken, M. A., and Forrey, A. W., “Construction of a Common Clinical Data Element,” <i>Catalog J, AHIMA</i> 63, pp. 56–60, 1992.</p> <p>(2) Westermeyer, J., “Problems with Surveillance Methods for Alcoholism: Differences in Coding Systems Among Federal, State and Private Agencies,” <i>American Journal of Public Health</i> 78, pp. 130–133, 1988.</p> <p>Trevino, F., “Uniform Minimum Datasets: In Search of Demographic Comparability,” <i>American Journal of Public Health</i> 78, pp. 126-127, 1988.</p> <p>(3) DISA (ANSI X12) Electronic Data Interchange 835 & 837 Transaction Datasets.</p> | <p>(4) UB-82/92, “Transaction Set.”</p> <p>(5) “Standard Occupational Classification,” <i>Occupational Employment Statistics Survey</i>, U.S. Dept. of Labor.</p> <p>(6) 1990 Census, U.S. Bureau of Census.</p> <p>(7) ILO list of International Standard Classification of Occupations 1968 (ISCO-68), incorporated into Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine (SNOMED), College of American Pathologists, Skokie, IL, 1994.</p> <p>(8) “A Reason for Visit—Classification for Ambulatory Care,” DHEW Publication 19-1352, 1979.</p> |
|--|--|

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Committee E31 has identified the location of selected changes to this specification since the last issue, E1633 – 08, that may impact the use of this specification. (Approved July 15, 2008)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <p>(1) Revised 5.1.</p> | <p>(2) Added new 5.2.76, 5.2.77, and Figures 6 and 7.</p> |
|--------------------------------|---|

Committee E31 has identified the location of selected changes to this specification since the last issue, E1633 – 07, that may impact the use of this specification. (Approved July 1, 2008)

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <p>(1) Revised Figure 3.</p> <p>(2) Revised 5.2.3.</p> | <p>(3) Added Appendix X1.</p> |
|---|--------------------------------------|

Committee E31 has identified the location of selected changes to this specification since the last issue, E1633 – 02a, that may impact the use of this specification. (Approved July 15, 2007)

- (1) Revised the text throughout.

ASTM International takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, at the address shown below.

This standard is copyrighted by ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, United States. Individual reprints (single or multiple copies) of this standard may be obtained by contacting ASTM at the above address or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), or service@astm.org (e-mail); or through the ASTM website (www.astm.org). Permission rights to photocopy the standard may also be secured from the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; http://www.copyright.com/